Library of Congress Subject Headings for the Pacific Islands

First compiled by

Nancy Sack and Gwen Sinclair

Updated by Nancy Sack

Current to January 2020
Library of Congress Subject Headings for the Pacific Islands

Background

An inquiry from a librarian in Micronesia about how to identify subject headings for the Pacific islands highlighted the need for a list of authorized Library of Congress subject headings that are uniquely relevant to the Pacific islands or that are important to the social, economic, or cultural life of the islands. We reasoned that compiling all of the existing subject headings would reveal the extent to which additional subjects may need to be established or updated and we wish to encourage librarians in the Pacific area to contribute new and changed subject headings through the Hawai‘i/Pacific subject headings funnel, coordinated at the University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa.

We captured headings developed for the Pacific, including those for ethnic groups, World War II battles, languages, literatures, place names, traditional religions, etc. Headings for subjects important to the politics, economy, social life, and culture of the Pacific region, such as agricultural products and cultural sites, were also included.

Scope

Topics related to Australia, New Zealand, and Hawai‘i would predominate in our compilation had they been included. Accordingly, we focused on the Pacific islands in Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia (excluding Hawai‘i and New Zealand). Island groups in other parts of the Pacific were also excluded. References to broader or related terms having no connection with the Pacific were not included.

Overview

This compilation is modeled on similar publications such as Music Subject Headings: Compiled from Library of Congress Subject Headings and Library of Congress Subject Headings in Jewish Studies. Formatting is similar to that in the printed Library of Congress Subject Headings. The abbreviations BT, NT, RT, and UF are used to indicate broader terms, narrower terms, related terms and used-for terms, respectively. Subdivisions are preceded by an em dash (—). Diacritics were copied from Library of Congress authority records to ensure that apostrophes and glottal stops, for example, can be distinguished from one another.

The subdivisions authorized under ethnic groups, languages, and places—the three most common types of headings in the list—are appended. Also appended is a list of literary genres established under English.

Nancy Sack
Gwen Sinclair
A Kinum (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
A Kinum language  
USE Kaulong language
A Kinun (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
A Kinun language  
USE Kaulong language
A’ara language  
USE Cheke Holo language
Aara-Maringe language  
USE Cheke Holo language
Abadi language (Papua New Guinea)  
(May Subd Geog)  
[PL6212]  
UF Gabadi language  
Kabadi language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)  
UF Abaiang Island (Kiribati)  
Apaia (Kiribati)  
Apaiang (Kiribati)  
Apia (Kiribati)  
Charlotte Island (Kiribati)  
Matthews (Kiribati)  
Six Isles (Kiribati)  
BT Islands—Kiribati
Abaiang Island (Kiribati)  
USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
Abau language (May Subd Geog)  
[PL6621.A23]  
UF Green River language  
BT Papuan languages
Abelam (New Guinea tribe)  
USE (Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Abelam (New Guinea tribe)  
[Former heading]  
Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuans
Abelam art  
USE Art, Abelam
Abelam language  
USE Abulas language
Abemama (Kiribati)  
UF Apamama (Kiribati)  
BT Islands—Kiribati
Abi (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Abia language  
USE Aneme Wake language
Abie language  
USE Aneme Wake language
Aboa (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)  
UF Grand Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)  
Great Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)  
Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)  
BT Coral reefs and islands—New Caledonia
Abui language (May Subd Geog)  
[PL6621.A25]  
UF Barawahing language  
Barue language  
Namatalaki language  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Papuan languages
Abulas folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Abulas
Abulas language (May Subd Geog)  
UF Abelam language  
Ambulas language  
Maprik language  
BT Ndu languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Acira language  
USE Adzera language
Adam Island (French Polynesia)  
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Adams (French Polynesia)  
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)  
Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Adams Island (French Polynesia)  
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
UF Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)  
Manus Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)  
Islands—Papua New Guinea  
NT Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
Adzera language (May Subd Geog)  
UF Acira language  
UF Atsera language  
UF Atzera language  
BT Melanesian languages  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Aekyom language (May Subd Geog)  
UF Aiwin language  
Akium language
Awin language
West Awin language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Aekyom (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
Aelingnae (Marshall Islands)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Aeronautics—Flights
NT Transatlantic flights
Transpacific flights

Affaire d’Ouvéa, New Caledonia, 1988
USE Ouvéa Affair, New Caledonia, 1988

Aforó language
USE Kalam language
Afua Island (American Samoa)
USE Ofu Island (American Samoa)
Agan (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Agana Bay (Guam)
USE Hagåtña Bay (Guam)

Agarabe language (May Subd Geog)
UF Agarabi language
BT Gadsup language
Papuan languages

Agarabi language
USE Agarabe language

Agat Bay (Guam)
BT Bays—Guam
Agnes Island (Johnston Atoll)
USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)
Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
UF Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
BT Islands—Northern Mariana Islands

Ahi language
USE Aribwatsa language
Ahrup Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
Ahunui Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Aikoli language
USE Kafoa language

Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
UF Aelingnae (Marshall Islands)
Ailinginae (Marshall Islands)
Airiginae-to (Marshall Islands)
Airiginae-To (Marshall Islands)
Remski-Korsakoff (Marshall Islands)
Remski-Korsakov Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Rimski-Korsakov Island (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)

Ailinginae (Marshall Islands)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Aircraft accidents—American Samoa
NT Pan American Flight 806 Crash, American Samoa, 1974

Airiginae-to (Marshall Islands)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Airinginae-To (Marshall Islands)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
UF Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)
Whytootaka Atoll (Cook Islands)
BT Islands—Cook Islands

Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)
USE Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)

Aitutaki Passage
BT Straits—Pacific Ocean

Aiwin language
USE Aekyom language
Aiwin (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)

Aiwo language
USE Pileni language

Aiwo language
USE Ayiwo language

Ajie language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6213]
UF Houailou language
Wailu language
BT Melanesian languages
New Caledonia—Languages

Akei language (May Subd Geog)
UF Tasiriki language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Akiblik language
USE Anem language

Akium language
USE Aekyom language
Akium (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)

Akivlik language
USE Anem language

Alam language
USE Pay language
Alamblak (Papua New Guinean people)
American literature (May Subd Geog)
— Oceanian American authors
  USE American literature—Pacific Islander American authors
— Pacific Islander American authors
  (Not Subd Geog)
  Here are entered works of literature in English by Pacific Islander Americans.
  UF American literature—Oceanian American authors
    [Former heading]
    Pacific Islander American literature (English)
  — American Samoa
    USE American Samoan literature (English)

American Memorial Park (Saipan)
  UF American Memorial Park (Saipan)
  BT National parks and reserves—Northern Mariana Islands
  War memorials—Northern Mariana Islands
  American poetry—American Samoa
    USE American Samoan poetry (English)
  American Memorial Park (Saipan)
    USE American Memorial Park (Northern Mariana Islands)

American Samoa
  — Antiquities
    NT To'aga Site (American Samoa)
  — Literatures
    NT American Samoan literature (English)

American Samoan literature (English)
  (May Subd Geog)
    [PS574.A (Collections)]
    UF American literature—American Samoa
    English literature—American Samoa
    BT American Samoa—Literatures
    NT American Samoan poetry (English)

American Samoan poetry (English)
  (May Subd Geog)
    UF American poetry—American Samoa
    English poetry—American Samoa
    BT American Samoan literature (English)

Ampale language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Ambari language
    Ampeelii language
    Ampele language
    Safeyoka language
  BT Angan languages
    Papua New Guinea—Languages
    NT Wojokeso dialect
  USE Ampale language
  Ampale language

Anai’o Site (Cook Islands)
  BT Cook Islands—Antiquities

Anakena Cove (Easter Island)
  UF Caleta Anakena (Easter Island)
  BT Inlets—Easter Island

Anangai Islands (Micronesia)
  USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)

Ancestor boards
  USE Gope boards

Anchor Island (Cook Islands)
  USE Suwarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)

Aneiteum language
  USE Aneityum language

Anapa (Guam)
  USE Cabras Island (Guam)

Aneiteumese language
  USE Aneityum language

Aneityum language (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6217]
    UF Aneiteum language
    Aneiteumese language
    Anujem language
    BT Melanesian languages
    Vanuatu—Languages

Anujem language
  USE Aneityum language

Anem language (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6621.A46]
    UF Akiblik language
    Akivlik language
    Gering language
    Karaiai language
    BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
    Papuan languages

Aneme Wake language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Abia language
    Abie language
    Musa language, Upper
    Upper Musa language
    BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
    Papuan languages

Anesu language (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6218]
    UF Canala language
    Haraneu language
    Kanala language
    Xaracii language
    Xaracuu language
    Yaracuu language
    BT Melanesian languages
    New Caledonia—Languages

Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)
BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
Angal Heneng language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuans
Angal Heneng language, South
USE Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
Angan languages (May Subd Geog)
UF Kukukuku languages
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages (Papua New Guinea)
NT Ampale language
Ankave language
Baruya language
Hamtai language
Menya language
Angau (Fiji)
USE Ngau Island (Fiji)
Angaur (Palau)
USE Angaur Island (Palau)
Angaur Island (Palau)
UF Angaur (Palau)
BT Islands—Palau
Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
Angave language
USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
Angegul (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Angelul (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Anggor language (May Subd Geog)
UF Bibriari language
Senagi language
Watapor language
Watapu language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Aniaima (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Anjam language
USE Bom language
Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Angave (Papua New Guinean people)
Ankave-Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Ankave language (May Subd Geog)
UF Angave language
BT Angan languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Anna, Pulo (Palao)
USE Anna Island (Palau)
Anna Island (Palau)
UF Anna, Pulo (Palau)
Palo Anna Island (Palau)
Pulo Anna (Palau)
Puru Anna (Palau)
BT Islands—Palau
Annaberg language
USE Rao language
Anonima (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Anson Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
Anson Reede (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
Anson Roads (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
Anudha language
USE Florida language
Anura Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)
UF Yanuta Island (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
Anuta language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6425]
BT Polynesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
RT Tikopia language
Aoba (Vanuatu)
UF Ambae (Vanuatu)
Leper Island (Vanuatu)
Lepers (Vanuatu)
Lepreux (Vanuatu)
Oba (Vanuatu)
Omba (Vanuatu)
Opa (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
Aomie language (May Subd Geog)
UF Omie language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Apaka (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Apamama (Kiribati)
USE Abemama (Kiribati)
Api (Vanuatu)
USE Epi (Vanuatu)
Apaia (Kiribati)
USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
Apaiai (Kiribati)
USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
Apapas (Guam)
USE Cabras Island (Guam)
Apia (Kiribati)
USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
**Apma (Ni-Vanuatuan people) (May Subd Geog)**
UF Apma (Vanuatu people)
**[Former heading]**
Apma (Vanuatuan people)
**[Former heading]**
BT Ethnology—Vanuatu
Melanesians
**Apma fiction (May Subd Geog)**
BT Apma literature
NT Short stories, Apma
**Apma language (May Subd Geog)**
* [PL6218.5]
UF Central Raga language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
**Apma literature (May Subd Geog)**
BT Ni-Vanuatu literature
NT Apma fiction
Apma short stories
USE Short stories, Apma
Apma (Vanuatu people)
USE Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
Apma (Vanuatuan people)
USE Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
Apolima Island (Samoa)
USE Apolima (Samoa)
**Apolima (Samoa)**
UF Apolima Island (Samoa)
BT Islands—Samoa
Appapa (Guam)
USE Cabras Island (Guam)
**Apro Harbor (Guam)**
UF Port Apro (Guam)
BT Bays—Guam
Harbors—Guam
Apui (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
Apui language
USE Kaulong language
Arafoera-zee
**Arafoera-zee**
USE Arafura Sea
**Arafura Sea**
UF Arafoera-zee
Laut Alifuru
Laut Arafuru
Laut Harafura
BT Seas
Araga Island (Vanuatu)
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
Aragh-Aragh Island (Vanuatu)
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
Aragh Island (Vanuatu)
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
Aragure language
USE Xaragure language
**Araki language (May Subd Geog)**
BT Melanesian languages
BT Vanuatu—Languages
**Arangel Channel (Palau)**
BT Straits—Palau
Aranuka Atoll (Kiribati)
USE Aranuka Island (Kiribati)
**Aranuka Island (Kiribati)**
UF Aranuka Atoll (Kiribati)
Nanouki (Kiribati)
Nonouki (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati
Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)
**Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people)
**[Former heading]**
Arapesh tribe
**[Former heading]**
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Arapesh language
USE Mountain Arapesh language
Arapesh language, Southern
USE Mufian language
Arapesh tribe
USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people)
Archipel de la Société (French Polynesia)
USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Archipel de Tahiti (French Polynesia)
USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Archipel des Gambier (French Polynesia)
USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
Archipel des Tuamotu (French Polynesia)
USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
**Archipelagoes (May Subd Geog)**
UF Archipelagos
Chains, Island
Clusters, Island
Groups, Island
Island chains
Island clusters
Island groups

BT Islands

— Fiji
  NT Lomaiviti Group (Fiji)
  Moala Group (Fiji)

— French Polynesia
  NT Society Islands (French Polynesia)
  Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

— Marshall Islands
  NT Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)

— Palau
  NT Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)

— Papua New Guinea
  NT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
  Louisiade Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)

— Solomon Islands
  NT New Georgia Group (Solomon Islands)

— South Pacific Ocean
  NT Samoan Islands

Archipelagos
  USE Archipelagoes

Are are language
  USE Areare language

Areare (Solomon Islands people)
(May Subd Geog)
  BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
  Solomon Islanders

Areare folk songs
  USE Folk songs, Areare

Areare language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6219]
  UF Are are language
  BT Melanesian languages
  Solomon Islands—Languages

Areca (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.P17]
  UF Areca palms
  BT Palms
  NT Betel palm

Areca catechu
  USE Betel palm

Areca cathechu
  USE Betel palm

Areca nut
  USE Betel nut

Areca-nut palm
  USE Betel palm

Areca palms
  USE Areca

Arecanut
  USE Betel nut

Arecanut palm
  USE Betel nut palm

Aribwatsa language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Ahi language
  Lae language
  Lahe language
  BT Markham languages
  Papua New Guinea—Languages

Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)
  USE Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)

Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)
  UF Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)
  BT Islands—Solomon Islands

Arno (Marshall Islands)
  USE Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)
  UF Arno (Marshall Islands)
  BT Islands—Marshall Islands

Arona River (Papua New Guinea)
  BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea

Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
  UF Arona Valley (Papua New Guinea)
  BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea

Arona Valley (Papua New Guinea)
  USE Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)

Arop Island (Papua New Guinea)
  USE Long Island (Papua New Guinea)

Arop-Lokep language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Lokep language
  Lokewe language
  Moromiranga language
  Siasi language
  Siassi language
  Tolokiwa language
  BT Melanesian languages
  Papua New Guinea—Languages

Arorai language
  USE Gilbertese language

Arosi language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6221]
  UF Wango language
  BT Melanesian languages
  Solomon Islands—Languages

Arosi (Solomon Islands people)
(May Subd Geog)
  UF Wango (Solomon Islands people)
  BT Melanesian languages
USE Asian-Pacific Integrated Model

Asian Americans—Relations with Pacific Islander Americans (May Subd Geog)
UF Asian American-Pacific Islander American relations
Pacific Islander American-Asian American relations
Pacific Islander Americans—Relations with Americans
Asian and Pacific Council countries
USE Asia-Pacific Area

Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
USE Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month

Asian-Pacific Integrated Model
UF AIM (Model)
Asia-Pacific Integrated Model
BT Climatic changes—Government policy—Asia—Computer simulation
Climatic changes—Government policy—Pacific Area—Computer simulation

Asia-Pacific Region
USE Pacific Area

Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month (May Subd Geog)
UF Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
Former heading
BT Special months

Asian, Polynesian (May Subd Geog)
UF Polynesian astronomy
Ata language
USE Wasi language
Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands)
USE Atafu (Tokelau)

Atafu (Tokelau)
UF Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands)
Duke of York Island (Tokelau)
New Lauenburg Island (Tokelau)
Oatafu Island (Tokelau)
BT Islands—Tokelau

Atchin language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6222.A82]
UF Nale language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Atiu (Cook Islands)
UF Vatiu (Cook Islands)
BT Islands—Cook Islands
Atoll de Huon (New Caledonia)
USE Huon Islands (New Caledonia)

Atoll de la Surprise (New Caledonia)
USE Surprise Island (New Caledonia)
Atoll Fakarava (French Polynesia)
USE Fakarava (French Polynesia)
Atoll Makemo (French Polynesia)
USE Makemo (French Polynesia)
Atoll Mururoa (French Polynesia)
 USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Atoll Rangiroa (French Polynesia)
USE Rangiroa (French Polynesia)

Atoll soils (May Subd Geog)
UF Coral atoll soils
Coral island soils
Coral reef soils
Coral reefs and islands—Soils
Coral soils
BT Soils
Atoll Tikehau (French Polynesia)
USE Tikehau (French Polynesia)
Atoll Tupai (French Polynesia)
USE Tupai Atoll (French Polynesia)
Atolls
USE Coral reefs and islands
Atomic weapons testing victims
USE Nuclear weapons testing victims
Atsera language
USE Adzera language
Atzera language
USE Adzera language

Au language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan languages

Au (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Au-ura Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Aua-Viwulu language
USE Wuvulu language
Auhelawa language
USE Kurada language
Aula Bay language
USE Aula language

Aulua language (May Subd Geog)
UF Aulua Bay language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)
UF Aurh Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Calvert Islands (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Aura Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Aurh Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Aurora (French Polynesia)
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
Aurora Island (French Polynesia)
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
Aurora (Vanuatu)
USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)
Aurore (Vanuatu)
USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)

**Austral Islands (French Polynesia)**
NT Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Rapa (French Polynesia)
Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Tubuai (French Polynesia)

**Australasia**
Here are entered works on the region composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu.

— **Civilization**
   NT Papua New Guinea—Civilization—Australian influences
— **Literatures**
   USE Australasian literature
Australasian art
USE Art, Australasian
Australasian arts
USE Arts, Australasian

**Australasian literature (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Australasia—Literatures
NT Australasian literature (English)

**Australasian literature (English)**
(Not Subd Geog)
UF English literature—Australasia
BT Australasian literature
Australasian prints
USE Prints, Australasian

**Australasian Signed English**
(May Subd Geog)
BT Asia—Languages
Australia—Languages
Sign language

**Austronesian languages (May Subd Geog)**
[PL5021-PL6571]
UF Malay-Polynesian languages
   [Former heading]
Malayo-Polynesian languages
NT Malo language (Vanuatu)
Oceanic languages
Proto-Austronesian language
Proto-Oceanic language

**Austronesian literature (May Subd Geog)**

**Authors, New Caledonian (May Subd Geog)**
UF New Caledonian authors
Auyaana (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
Auyaana language
USE Auyana language

**Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)**
UF Auyaana (Papua New Guinean people)
Auyaana (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Kosena (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

**Auyana language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6621.A85]
UF Auyaana language
Kosena language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
RT Usurufa language
NT Kosena dialect

**Ava (Beverage)**
USE Kava (Beverage)
Ava (Plant)
USE Kava plant
Avarau (Cook Islands)
USE Palmerston (Cook Islands)

**Avava language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6224.A83-PL6224.A8395]
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
‘Awa
USE Kava plant
Awa (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Awa (Papua New Guinean people)

**Awa (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Awa (Papua New Guinea people)
   [Former heading]
Irahqkiah (Papua New Guinean people)
Poqna (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Awa (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)

**Awa language**
USE Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)

**Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)**
(May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.A9]
UF Awa language
   [Former heading]
Mobuta language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Awad Bing language
USE Biliau language

Awara language (May Subd Geog)
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Awin language
USE Aekyom language

Awin (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Aekyom (Papua New Guinean people)
Aiwin (Papua New Guinean people)
Akium (Papua New Guinean people)
West Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)
UF Danau Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
Lake Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
BT Lakes—Papua New Guinea

Ayiwo language (May Subd Geog)
UF Aiwo language
Gnivo language
Lomlom language
Naaude language
Nifilole language
Reef Islands language
Reefs language
BT Papuan languages
Solomon Islands—Languages

Baanopa (Kiribati)
USE Banaba

Babatana language
USE Bambatana language

Babeldaob (Palau)
UF Babelthuap (Palau)
BT Islands—Palau
Babelthuap (Palau)
USE Babeldaob (Palau)

Baegu (Melanesian people) (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Melanesians
Bagaimotu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)
USE Pangaimotu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)

Bagabag Island (Papua New Guinea) (May Subd Geog)
UF Rich Island (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Bahia Laolao (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Bahia Laulau (Northern Mariana Islands)

Baktaman language (May Subd Geog)
USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)

Baking (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Baking (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Baking language (May Subd Geog)
UF Kakat language
Makakat language
Maqaqet language
Qaqet language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Bairiki-Betio Causeway (Kiribati)
USE Nippon Causeway (Kiribati)

Baiyer language
USE Kyaka language

Baker Island
BT Islands of the Pacific

Baker Island National Wildlife Refuge (Baker Island)
BT National parks and reserves—Baker Island
Wildlife refuges—Baker Island

Baki language
USE Baki language (Vanuatu)

Baki language (Vanuatu) (May Subd Geog)
UF Baki language
[Former heading]
Burumba language
Paki language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)

Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Balawaia (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

Bambatana language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Babatana language
 BT Melanesian languages

Bamu Kiwai language
 USE Bamu River language

Bamu River language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Bamu Kiwai language
 BT Kiwi languages

Banaba (Kiribati)
 UF Baanopa (Kiribati)
 Bonabe (Kiribati)
 Ocean Island (Kiribati)
 Paanopa Island (Kiribati)
 Panopoa (Kiribati)
 BT Islands—Kiribati

Banabans (I-Kiribati people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Banabans (Kiribati people)
 [Former heading]
 Banabans (Oceanian people)
 [Former heading]
 Banabans (Pacific Island people)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Fiji
 Ethnology—Kiribati

Banabans (Kiribati people)
 USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)

Banabans (Oceanian people)
 USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)

Banabans (Pacific Island people)
 USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)

Banana
 USE Bananas
 Banana farmers
 USE Banana growers

Banana flour
 BT Flour

Banana growers (May Subd Geog)
 UF Banana farmers
 BT Fruit growers

Banana industry
 USE Banana trade

Banana products (May Subd Geog)
 BT Horticultural products

Banana trade (May Subd Geog)
 UF Banana industry
 BT Fruit trade
 — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Bananas (May Subd Geog)
 [QK 495.M98 (Botany)]
 [SB379.B2 (Culture)]
 UF Banana
 [Former heading]
 Musa
 Musa sapientum
 BT Musaceae
 RT Cookery (Bananas)
 NT Abaca (Plant)
 Plantain banana
 — Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
 [SB608.B16]
 NT Banana Black-end disease
 Banana bunchy top disease
 Fusarium wilt of banana
 — Processing (May Subd Geog)
 [TP441.B34]
 — Varieties (May Subd Geog)

Banana (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Banana (Papua New Guinean people)

Banana (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Banana (Papua New Guinea people)
 [Former heading]
 Banaro (Papua New Guinea people)
 Banaro tribe
 [Former heading]
 Moando (Papua New Guinea people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

Banana language (Coastal)
 USE Pay language

Banana language (Inland)
 USE Tani language

Banaro (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Banana (Papua New Guinean people)

Banaro tribe
 USE Banana (Papua New Guinean people)

Bangaimotu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)
 USE Pangaimotu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)

Banks Islands (Vanuatu)
 UF Îles Banks (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu

Banone language
 USE Banoni language

Banoni (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)

Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Banoni (Papua New Guinea people)
 [Former heading]
 Tsunare (Papua New Guinea people)
Tsunari (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Banoni language (May Subd Geog)
UF Banone language
Panone language
Tsunari language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Barai language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.B35]
BT Papuan languages
Barai Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Barai
Bargam language
USE Mugil language
Barai fiction (May Subd Geog)
BT Barai literature
NT Short stories, Barai

Barai language (May Subd Geog)
UF Kabana language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Barai literature (May Subd Geog)
BT Papua New Guinean literature
NT Barai fiction
Barai short stories
USE Short stories, Barai
Baring Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Baring Inseln (Marshall Islands)
USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Baring Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Baru (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)
Kanalu (Papua New Guinean people)
Kanapit (Papua New Guinean people)
Kolube (Papua New Guinean people)
Komalu (Papua New Guinean people)
Kulubi (Papua New Guinean people)
Ugana Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Usen Barok (Papua New Guinean people)

Baru language
USE Baruya language
Barupu language
USE Warapu language
Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)

Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Barua (Papua New Guinean people)
Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Baruya (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Kukukuku (Papua New Guinean people)
Baruya women
USE Women, Baruya
Basin des Loyauté (New Caledonia)
USE Loyalty Basin (New Caledonia)
Basins (Geology) (May Subd Geog)
[QE615-QE615.5]
—New Caledonia
NT Loyalty Basin (New Caledonia)
Batainabura (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)
Batatas edulis
USE Sweet potatoes

Battle of Midway National Memorial (Midway Islands)
UF Midway, Battle of, National Memorial (Midway Islands)
BT War memorials—Midway Islands
World War, 1939-1945—Monuments—Midway Islands

Bauro language (May Subd Geog)
UF Marmaregho language
Rawo language
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Baux (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Bays (May Subd Geog)
— American Samoa
NT Leone Bay (American Samoa)
Pago Pago Harbor (American Samoa)
— Guam
NT Agat Bay (Guam)
Apra Harbor (Guam)
 Hagåtña Bay (Guam)
Tumon Bay (Guam)
— Northern Marianas
NT Laolao Bay (Northern Marianas)
Tinian Harbor (Northern Marianas)
— Papua New Guinea
NT Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Blanche Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Collingwood Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Huon Gulf (Papua New Guinea)
Kieta Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Milne Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Orokolo Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Papua, Gulf of (Papua New Guinea)
— Vanuatu
NT Mele Bay (Shefa Province, Vanuatu)
Beach-la-mar jargon
USE Bislama language
Beach-la-mar language
USE Bislama language
Bêche-de-mer language
USE Bislama language
Bedamini (New Guinea people)
USE Bedamini (Papua New Guinea people)
Bedamini (New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Bedamini (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Belau
USE Palau
Beluu er a Belau
USE Palau
Belep (New Caledonian people)
USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)
Bellona (Solomon Islands people)
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
Bellona Island (Solomon Islands)
USE Mungiki (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Bellona language
USE Rennellese language
Bellonese (Solomon Islands people)
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
Bellonese language
USE Rennellese language
Bena (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)
Bena Benana (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)
Bena-bena language
USE Benabena language
Bena language
USE Benabena language
Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)
Benabena language (May Subd Geog)
UF Bena-bena language
[Former heading]
Bena language
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Benabena language (May Subd Geog)
UF Bena-bena language
[Former heading]
Bena language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Bernd (Kiribati)
USE Kuria Island (Kiribati)
Betel chewing (May Subd Geog)
UF Betel habit
RT Oral habits
— Paraphernalia
 USE Betel chewing paraphernalia
Betel chewing paraphernalia (May Subd Geog)
[NK3654 (Decorative arts)]
UF Betel chewing—Paraphernalia
Paraphernalia, Betel chewing
Betel cutters (May Subd Geog)
UF Betel nut cutters
Cutters, Betel
Betel habit
USE Betel chewing
Betel leaves (May Subd Geog)
[SB295.P63 (Culture)]
BT Piper betle
RT Betel nut
Betel nut (May Subd Geog)
UF Awad Bing language
Biliu-Teterei language
Bing language
Sengam language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Biliu-Teterei language
USE Biliu language
Bilua language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mbilua language
Vella Lavella language
BT Papuan languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Bimin language *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Binamarir (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandele language
USE Binandere language
Binandeli (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandeli (Papuan people)
USE Binandere (Papuan people)
Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandere *(Papua New Guinean people)* *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binandeli (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandeli (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
Ioma Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
NT Orokaiwa (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandere language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binandele language
BT Papuan languages
Bing language
USE Biliu language
Binumaria (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
Binumaria language
USE Binumarien language
Binumarien (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
Binumarien *(Papua New Guinean people)* *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binamarir (Papua New Guinean people)
Binumaria (Papua New Guinean people)
Bismarck Sea
BT Seas
South Pacific Ocean
Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943
USE Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943
Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943
[PL774.B57]
UF Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943
[Former heading]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Ocean

Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
UF BSSE (Ecological region)
BT Ecological regions—Melanesia
Ecological regions—New Guinea

Bisirio language (May Subd Geog)
UF Gadio language
Inai language
Inyai-Gadio-Bisirio language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
RT Enga language

Bitur language (May Subd Geog)
UF Bituri language
Dudi language
Mutum language
Paswam language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Bituri language
USE Bituri language
Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)
Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Mundugamor (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Mundugum (Papua New Guinea people)
Mundugumor (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Black pepper (Spice)
USE Pepper (Spice)

Blackbirding
UF Kanaka traffic
BT Forced labor
Kidnapping—Oceania

Blanche Bay (Papua New Guinea)
BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
Blanche Bay language
USE Tolai language

Blockade, Pacific
[KZ6366]
UF Pacific blockade
Bo Ung language
USE Miyemunu language
Bogadjim language
USE Bom language
Bogaia (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
Bogajim language
USE Bom language
Bogati language
USE Bom language
Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)

Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Bogaia (Papua New Guinean people)
Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
Pogaia (Papua New Guinean people)
Pogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Boiga irregularis
USE Brown tree snake

Boiken language (May Subd Geog)
UF Boikin language
BT Ndu languages
NT Yangoru dialect
Boikin language
USE Boiken language
Bola-Bola (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Bolabolla (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Bollabolla (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)

Bom language (May Subd Geog)
UF Anjam language
Bogadjim language
Bogajim language
Bogati language
Lalok language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Bonaputa-Mopu language
USE Tani language
Bonabe (Kiribati)
USE Banaba (Kiribati)

Bongu language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.B77]
BT Papuan languages
Bonham Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)

**Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)**

UF Bola-Bola (French Polynesia)
Bolabolla (French Polynesia)
Bollabolla (French Polynesia)
Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
[B[Former heading]]
[Borabora (French Polynesia)]
[Baeanui (French Polynesia)]
Île Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Île de Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Pora Pora (French Polynesia)
Porapora (French Polynesia)
San Pedro (French Polynesia : Bora-Bora)
[Vavao (French Polynesia)]

**BT Islands—French Polynesia**
Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)

**Borabora (French Polynesia)**
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)

**Boropa (Papua New Guinean people)**
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

**Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]

**BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea**

**Bosavi folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Bosavi

**Bosavi language (May Subd Geog)**

**BT Papua New Guinea—Languages**
Papuan languages

**NT Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)**

Bosavi folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bosavi

**Bosavi language (May Subd Geog)**

**BT Papua New Guinea—Languages**
Papuan languages

**NT Kaluli language**

Bosman (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)

**Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Bosman (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosngun (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
BT Papuans
Bosngun (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)

**Bota (Northern Mariana Islands)**
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

**Botah (Northern Mariana Islands)**
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Botaha (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Botelkude language
USE Halopa language

Bougainville Conflict, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-

**Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-**

UF Bougainville Conflict, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
Bougainville Rebellion, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
Bougainville War, Papua New Guinea, 1988-

**BT Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)—**
History
Papua New Guinea—History

**Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands

— History

**NT Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-**
Bougainville Rebellion, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
Bougainville War, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-

**Bounty Mutiny, 1789**

**UF Mutiny of the Bounty, 1789**
Bowditch Island (Tokelau)
USE Fakafofo (Tokelau)

Braburgh (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)

**Breadfruit (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.M73 (Botany)]
[SB379.B8 (Culture)]

**UF Artocarpus altillis**
Artocarpus communis
Artocarpus incisus

**BT Artocarpus**
Breadfruit—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Breadfruit)

**Bridges**
— Palau

**NT Koro-Babeldaod Bridge (Palau)**
Britannia Island (New Caledonia)
USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)

Brock Island (Line Islands)
USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)

Brook Island (Line Islands)
USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)

**Brown tree snake (May Subd Geog)**
UF Boiga irregularis
Philippine rat snake
Rat snake, Philippine
Tree snake, Brown
BT Boiga
BSSE (Ecological region)
USE Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
Buang language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Bukabukan language
USE Pukapuka language
Budd Reef, Islands of (Fiji)
USE Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
Bugotu language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6225]
UF Mahaga language
BT Melanesian languages
Buin folk songs
USE Folk songs, Buin
Buin language (May Subd Geog)
UF Kugara language
Rugara language
Telei language
[Former heading]
Terei language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Buka Island (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands
Bukawa language
USE Bukawa language
Bukawa language (May Subd Geog)
UF Bukawa language
Bukawac language
Kawa language (Papua New Guinea)
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Bukawac language
USE Bukawa language
Bukiyip language
USE Mountain Arapesh language
Bukiyip language
USE Mountain Arapesh language
Buluath (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Bulum language
USE Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
Bumbatana language
USE Bambatana language
Bunama language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Bundi (New Guinea people)
USE Gende (Papua New Guinea people)
Bundi (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Gende (Papua New Guinea people)
Buninga language
USE Namakura language
Bunker (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Bunker Island (Line Islands)
USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
Bunkey (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Bunu language
USE Mugil language
Bure language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
Burton (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Buruma language
USE Baki language
Bush Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
Bush Mekeo language
USE Mekeo language
Butaritari Atoll (Kiribati)
USE Makin Atoll (Kiribati)
Butaritari Island (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati
Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)
Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)
Bwaidoga language (May Subd Geog)
[Former heading]
Bwaidoka (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
Bwaidoga language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Bwaidoka (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)
Bwatvenua language
USE Hano language
Byron Island (Kiribati)
USE Nikunau (Kiribati)
Bwatoo language (May Subd Geog)
January 2020
Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
— **Languages**
  NT Carolinian language
  Kosraean language
  Mokilese language
  Ngatik language
  Pingelap language
  Pohnpeian language
  Ponapeic languages
  Woleaian language

— **Papal arbitration, 1885**
Carolines
  USE Caroline Islands
**Carolinian language (May Subd Geog)**
  [PL6228]
  UF Saipan Carolinian language
  BT Caroline Islands—Languages
  Micronesian languages
  Northern Mariana Islands—Languages
**Carols, Tongan (May Subd Geog)**
  USE Tongan carols
Carpana (Northern Mariana Islands)
  USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Carteret Reef (Palau)
  USE Helen Reef (Palau)
**Catechisms, Fijian**
  USE Fijian catechisms
**Catechisms, Gilbertese**
  USE Gilbertese catechisms
**Catechisms, Pohnpeian**
  USE Pohnpeian catechisms
Catherine Islands (Marshall Islands)
  USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Cauhelaq language
  USE Kurada language
**Causeways—Kiribati**
Cava (Beverage)
  USE Kava (Beverage)
Cava (Plant)
  USE Kava plant
**Caves—Fiji**
  NT Qaranicagi Rockshelter (Fiji)
Cemuhì (New Caledonian people)
  USE Camuhì (New Caledonian people)
Cemuhì language
  USE Camuhì language
Central Raga language
  USE Apma language
**Ceremonial exchange**
  NT Kula exchange
**Ceremonial objects—Papua New Guinea**
  NT Gope boards
Cerisy Island (Micronesia)
  USE Meseong (Micronesia)
Cerisy (Micronesia)
  USE Meseong (Micronesia)
Chains, Island
  USE Archipelagoes
Chamberi language
  USE Chambri language
Chambri (Papua New Guinea people)
  USE Chambri (Papua New Guinean people)
**Chambri (Papua New Guinean people)**
  (May Subd Geog)
  USE Chambri (Papua New Guinea people)
  [Former heading]
  Tshamberi (Papua New Guinean people)
  BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
  Papuans
**Chambri language (May Subd Geog)**
  [PL6621.C38]
  UF Chamberi language
  Tchambuli language
  Tshamberi language
  BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
  Papuan languages
**Chamorro (Micronesian people)**
  (May Subd Geog)
  USE Chamorros
  [Former heading]
  Ethnology—Guam
  Ethnology—Mariana Islands
  Micronesians
Chamorro children
  USE Children, Chamorro
Chamorro children's songs
  USE Children's songs, Chamorro
Chamorro hymns
  USE Hymns, Chamorro
**Chamorro language (May Subd Geog)**
  [PL5295]
  UF Tjamoro language
  BT Malayan languages
  Micronesian languages
  — Names
  USE Names, Chamorro
**Chamorro literature (May Subd Geog)**
  BT Guam—Literatures
  Northern Marianas literature
  NT Chamorro poetry
Chamorro names
  USE Names, Chamorro
**Chamorro poetry (May Subd Geog)**
  BT Chamorro literature
Chamorro women
  USE Women, Chamorro
Chamorros
  USE Chamorro (Micronesian people)
Charlotte Island (Kiribati)
  USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
Chatham Island (Samoa)
  USE Savai’i Island (Samoa)
Chatham Islands (Marshall Islands)
  USE Wotje Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Cheke Holo language (May Subd Geog)
  A’ara language
  Aara-Maringe language
  Hogran language
  Maringe language
  BT Melanesian languages
  Solomon Islands—Languages
Chelbacheb (Palau)
  USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
  USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
  Elbacheb Islands (Palau)
  Islus Errekelfiu (Palau)
  Kokial Islands (Palau)
  Limestone Islands (Palau)
  BT Archipelagoes—Palau
Chesterfield Islands
  USE Iles Chesterfield
  BT Islands of the Pacific
Cheyne (Micronesia)
  USE Lukunoch Atoll (Micronesia)
Children, Chamorro (May Subd Geog)
  USE Chamorro children
Children, Chuukese (May Subd Geog)
  USE Chuukese children
Children, Iatmul (May Subd Geog)
  USE Iatmul children
Children, Kaluli (May Subd Geog)
  USE Kaluli children
Children, Kwanga (May Subd Geog)
  USE Kwanga children
Children, Oksapmin (May Subd Geog)
  USE Oksapmin children
Children’s poetry, Niuean (May Subd Geog)
  USE Niuean children’s poetry
  BT Niuean poetry
Children’s songs, Chamorro (May Subd Geog)
  USE Chamorro children’s songs
Children’s stories, Niuean (May Subd Geog)
  USE Niuean children’s stories
  BT Niuean fiction
Children’s stories, Samoan (May Subd Geog)
  USE Samoan children’s stories
  BT Samoan fiction
Children’s writings, Papua New Guinean
  USE Papua New Guinean children's writings
  BT Papua New Guinean literature
Chimbu (New Guinea people)
  USE Chimbu (Papua New Guinea people)
Chimbu language (May Subd Geog)
  [Former heading]
    Kuman (Papua New Guinea people)
    Simbu (Papua New Guinea people)
  BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
    Papuans
Chimbu language (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6621.C4]
    USE Kuman language (New Guinea)
    Kumanugu language
  BT Papuan languages
Choiseul (Solomon Islands)
  BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Christian literature, Samoan (May Subd Geog)
  USE Samoan Christian literature
  BT Samoan literature
Christmas Island (Kiribati)
  USE Kiritimati (Kiribati)
Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean)
  USE Kiritimati (Kiribati)
Christmas Island Nuclear Tests, 1956-1958
  USE Operation Grapple, 1956-1958
Chronology, Palauan (May Subd Geog)
  USE Palauan chronology
Chuave language (May Subd Geog)
  USE Tjuave language
  BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
    Papuan languages
Church work with Oceanian Americans
  USE Church work with Pacific Islander Americans
Church work with Pacific Islander Americans
  [Former heading]
    BT Pacific Islander Americans
    Chuuk Lagoon (Micronesia)
  USE Truk Lagoon (Micronesia)
    Chuuk language
  USE Chuukese language
    Chuukese children
  USE Children, Chuukese
Chuukese language
  [PL6318]
    USE Chuuk language
    Chuukic language
Lagoon Chuukese language
Ruk language
Truk language
[Former heading]
Trukese language
BT Micronesian languages
Chuukese (Micronesian people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Truk Islanders
Trukese (Micronesian people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Micronesia (Federated States)
Micronians
Chuukese songs
USE Songs, Chuukese
Chuukese women
USE Women, Chuukese
Chuukic language
USE Chuukese language
Cikobia-I-Ra (Fiji)
USE Thikombia Island (Fiji)
Cikobia Island (Fiji)
USE Thikombia Island (Fiji)
Civic centers
—Micronesia (Federated States)
NT Colonia Center (Colonia, Micronesia)
Civilization, Western
NT Papua New Guinea—Civilization—Western influences
Clerk Island (Kiribati)
USE Onotoa Atoll (Kiribati)
Clipperton Island
BT Islands of the Pacific
Clusters, Island
USE Archipelagoes
Cockburn Island (French Polynesia)
USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Coco palm
USE Coconut palm
Cocoa palm
USE Coconut palm
Coconut (May Subd Geog)
[SB401 Culture]
BT Copra
RT Cookery (Coconut)
— Tariff
USE Tariff on coconuts
Coconut farmers (May Subd Geog)
UF Coconut growers
Farmers, Coconut Growers, Coconut
BT Farmers
Coconut growers
USE Coconut farmers
Coconut industry (May Subd Geog)
UF Coconut trade
BT Fruit trade
NT Copra industry
Coconut oil (May Subd Geog)
[TP684.C7 (Chemical technology)]
BT Coconut products
Vegetable oils
Coconut palm (May Subd Geog)
[OK495.P17 (Botany)]
[SB401.C6 (Culture)]
UF Coco palm
Cocoa palm
Coconut tree
Cocos
Cocos nucifera
BT Oilsseed plants
Palm
— Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
[SB608.C58]
NT Cadang-cadang
Promecothea
Coconut products (May Subd Geog)
BT Palm products
NT Coconut oil
Coir
Copra
Coconut trade
USE Coconut industry
Coconut tree
USE Coconut palm
Cocos
USE Coconut palm
Cocos (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Cocos nucifera
USE Coconut palm
Cocoyam
USE Taro
College students’ writings, English—Marshall Islands
USE College students’ writings, Marshallese (English)
College students’ writings, English—Northern Marianas Islands
USE College students’ writings, Northern Marianas (English)
College students’ writings, Marshallese (English) (May Subd Geog)
UF College students’ writings, English—Marshall Islands
Marshallese college students’ writings (English)
BT Marshallese literature (English)

**College students’ writings, Northern Marianas (English) (May Subd Geog)**

UF College students’ writings, English
— Northern Marianas
Northern Marianas college students’ writings (English)
BT Northern Marianas literature (English)

College verse, French—New Caledonia
USE College verse, New Caledonian (French)

College verse, Papua New Guinea (English)
USE College verse, Papua New Guinean (English)

**College verse, New Caledonian (French) (May Subd Geog)**

UF College verse, French—New Caledonia
New Caledonian college verse (French)
BT New Caledonian poetry (French)

**College verse, Papua New Guinean (English)**

UF College verse, English—Papua New Guinea
College verse, Papua New Guinea (English)
[Former heading]
Papua New Guinean college verse (English)
BT Papua New Guinean poetry (English)

Colocasia esculenta
USE Taro

Colocasia violacea
USE Taro

**Colonia Center (Colonia, Micronesia)**

UF Colonia Center (Colonia, Yap, Micronesia)
[Former heading]
BT Civic centers—Micronesia
(Micronesia)
Municipal buildings—Micronesia
(Federated States)

Colonia Center (Colonia, Yap, Micronesia)
USE Colonia Center (Colonia, Micronesia)

Colovcareniss Island (Fiji)
USE Ndravuni Island (Fiji)

**Cook, James, 1728-1779**

— **Medals (May Subd Geog)**

NT Resolution and Adventure Medal
Cook Commemorative Medal
USE Resolution and Adventure Medal

Cook Island (Kiribati)
USE Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)

Cook Island language
USE Rarotongan language

Cook Islander cookery
USE Cooking, Cook Islander

Cook Islander foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Cook Islander

**Cook Islander fiction (English) (May Subd Geog)**

UF English fiction—Cook Islands
BT Cook Islander literature (English)

**Cook Islander literature (May Subd Geog)**

UF Cook Islands literature
Cook Islands—Literatures

NT Rarotongan literature

**Cook Islander literature (English) (May Subd Geog)**

UF English literature—Cook Islands
BT Cook Islander literature

Cook Islander fiction (English)
Cook Islander poetry (English)

**Cook Islander poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)**

UF English poetry—Cook Islands
BT Cook Islander literature (English)

Cook Islander short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Cook Islander (English)

**Cook Islanders (May Subd Geog)**

BT Ethnology—Cook Islands Polynesians

**Cook Islands**

— **Antiquities**

NT Anai’o Site (Cook Islands)

— **Languages**

NT Pukapuka language
Rarotongan language

— **Literatures**

USE Cook Islander literature

Cook Islands alien labor
USE Alien labor, Cook Islands

Cook Islands cookery
USE Cookery, Cook Islands

Cook Islands literature
USE Cook Islander literature

Cook Islands Maori language
USE Rarotongan language

Cookery (Breadfruit)
USE Cooking (Breadfruit)

Cookery (Coconut)
USE Cooking (Coconut)

Cookery, Cook Islander
USE Cooking, Cook Islander

Cookery, Guamanian
USE Cooking, Guamanian

Cookery, Micronesian
USE Cooking, Micronesian

Cookery, Pacific Island
USE Cooking, Pacific Island

Cookery, Palauan
USE Cooking, Palauan

Cookery, Papua New Guinea
USE Cooking, Papua New Guinean
Cookery, Papua New Guinean
USE Cooking, Papua New Guinean
Cookery (Poi)
USE Cooking (Poi)
Cookery, Polynesian
USE Cooking, Polynesian
Cookery, Samoan
USE Cooking, Samoan
Cookery (Taro)
USE Cooking (Taro)
Cooking (Breadfruit) (May Subd Geog)
[TX813.B73]
UF Breadfruit—Use in cooking
Cookery (Breadfruit)
[Former heading]
Cooking with breadfruit
BT Cooking (Fruit)
Cooking (Coconut) (May Subd Geog)
[TX814.5.C63]
UF Coconut—Use in cooking
Cookery (Coconut)
[Former heading]
Cooking with coconut
BT Cooking (Fruit)
Cooking, Chamorro (Not Subd Geog)
UF Chamorro cooking
Cooking, Cook Islander (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cook Islander cooking
Cookery, Cook Islander
[Former heading]
Cookery, Cook Islands
[Former heading]
Cooking, Fijian (Not Subd Geog)
UF Fijian cooking
Cooking, Guamanian (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cookery, Guamanian
[Former heading]
Guamanian cooking
Cooking, Micronesian (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cookery, Micronesian
[Former heading]
Micronesian cooking
Cooking, Ni-Vanuatu (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cooking, Vanuatu
Cooking, Niuean (Not Subd Geog)
UF Niuean cooking
Cooking, Pacific Island (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cookery, Pacific Island
[Former heading]
Pacific Island cooking
Cooking, Palauan (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cookery, Palauan
[Former heading]
Palauan cooking
Cooking, Papua New Guinean
(Not Subd Geog)
UF Cookery, Papua New Guinea
[Former heading]
Cookery, Papua New Guinean
[Former heading]
Papua New Guinean cooking
Cooking (Poi) (May Subd Geog)
UF Cookery (Poi)
UF Cooking with poi
UF Poi—Use in cooking
BT Cooking (Taro)
Cooking, Polynesian (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cookery, Polynesian
[Former heading]
Polynesian cooking
Cooking, Samoan (Not Subd Geog)
UF Cookery, Samoan
[Former heading]
Samoan cooking
Cooking (Taro)
[TX803.T37]
UF Cookery (Taro)
[Former heading]
Cooking with taro
Taro—Use in cooking
BT Cooking (Vegetables)
Cooking, Tongan (Not Subd Geog)
UF Tongan cooking
Cooking, Vanuatu
USE Cooking, Ni-Vanuatu
Cooking with breadfruit
USE Cooking (Breadfruit)
Cooking with coconut
USE Cooking (Coconut)
Cooking with poi
USE Cooking (Poi)
Cooking with taro
USE Cooking (Taro)
Copra (May Subd Geog)
[SB401]
BT Coconut products
NT Coconut
Copra industry (May Subd Geog)
BT Coconut industry
Coral atoll soils
USE Atoll soils
Coral atolls
USE Coral reefs and islands
Coral islands
USE Coral reefs and islands
Coral bleaching (May Subd Geog)
  UF Bleaching, Coral
  BF Coral reef bleaching
  BF Corals—Bleaching
  BT Coral reef ecology
  BF Corals—Effect of stress on
  
  Coral colonies (May Subd Geog)
  Here are entered works on corals that have a
  common ancestry through asexual reproduction.
  Works on the structures made from calcium
  carbonate secreted by corals are entered under
  Coral reefs and islands.
  UF Corals—Colonies
  BT Animal colonies
  Coral cover declines
  USE Coral declines
  
  Coral declines (May Subd Geog)
  UF Coral cover declines
  BF Coral reef declines
  BF Corals—Declines
  BT Declines, Coral
  
  Coral fisheries (May Subd Geog)
  [SH399.C6]
  Here are entered works on fisheries for coral.
  Works on fisheries for fishes and other animals that
  live in the coral reef environment are entered under
  Coral reef fisheries.
  BT Fisheries
  Coral island soils
  USE Atoll soils
  Coral islands
  USE Coral reefs and islands
  
  Coral limestone (May Subd Geog)
  UF Coral stone
  BT Building stones
  RT Limestone
  BT Corals, Fossil
  Coral microatolls
  USE Microatolls
  Coral reef bleaching
  USE Coral bleaching
  Coral reef declines
  USE Coral declines
  
  Coral reef ecology (May Subd Geog)
  [QH92-QH95.6 (Local, by body of water)]
  [QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]
  [QH541.5.C7 (General)]
  UF Coral reefs and islands—Ecology
  BT Reef ecology
  NT Coral bleaching
  BF Coral declines
  
  Coral reef fisheries (May Subd Geog)
  Here are entered works on fisheries for fishes
  and other animals that live in the coral reef
  environment. Works on fisheries for coral are
  entered under Coral fisheries.
  BT Fisheries
  
  Coral reef management (May Subd Geog)
  UF Coral reefs and islands—Management
  BT Ecosystem management
  NT Coral reef restoration
  
  Coral reef management—Law and legislation
  (May Subd Geog)
  BF Environmental law
  
  Coral reef rehabilitation
  USE Coral reef restoration
  
  Coral reef restoration (May Subd Geog)
  [QH541.5.C7]
  UF Coral reef rehabilitation
  BF Coral reefs and islands—Restoration
  BF Reef rehabilitation, Coral
  BF Reef restoration, Coral
  BF Restoration of coral reefs and islands
  BT Coral reef management
  BT Restoration ecology
  
  Coral reef soils
  USE Atoll soils
  
  Coral reefs and islands (May Subd Geog)
  [GB461-GB468 (Physical geography)]
  [QE565-QE566 (Géologie)]
  Here are entered works on the structures made
  from calcium carbonate secreted by corals. Works on corals
  that have a common ancestry through asexual reproduction
  are entered under Coral colonies.
  UF Atolls
  BF Coral atolls
  BF Coral islands
  BF Reefs, Coral
  BT Islands
  NT Microatolls
  BT *individual coral reefs and islands*
  
  Coral reefs and islands—Management
  USE Coral reef management
  
  Coral reefs and islands—Restoration
  USE Coral reef restoration
  
  Coral reefs and islands—Soils
  USE Atoll soils
  — Caroline Islands
  — Cook Islands
  — Fiji
    — Great Astrolabe Reef (Fiji)
    — Great See Reef (Fiji)
    — North Astrolabe Reef (Fiji)
  — French Polynesia
  — Kiribati
— Marshall Islands
— Micronesia (Federated States)
— New Caledonia
  NT Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
  D’Entrecasteaux Reefs
  Huon Islands (New Caledonia)
  Surprise Island (New Caledonia)
— French Polynesia
— Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
— Pacific Ocean
— Palau
— Papua New Guinea
— Pitcairn Islands
  NT Ducie Atoll (Pitcairn Islands)
— Tokelau
  UF Coral reefs and islands—Tokelau Islands
    [Former heading]
  — Tokelau Islands
    USE Coral reefs and islands—Tokelau
— Tonga
— Tuvalu
— Wallis and Futuna
Coral Sea
  BT South Pacific Ocean
Coral Sea, Battle of the, 1942
  [D774.C]
  BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns
    —Pacific Ocean
Coral soils
  USE Atoll soils
Coral stone
  USE Coral limestone
Coral Triangle
  BT Pacific Ocean
Corals—Bleaching
  USE Coral bleaching
Corals—Effect of stress on
  NT Coral bleaching
  USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)
Cosmology, Pacific Island
  USE Pacific Island cosmology
Cotal Conservation Reserve (Guam)
  BT National parks and reserves—Guam
Count Heiden Island (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Count Heiden Islands (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Coup (Micronesia)
  USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Coup d'état—Fiji
  NT Fiji—History—Coup d'état, 2006
Creole dialects, English
  USE English
Creole dialects, French
  USE French
  NT Pitcairn-Norfolk language
— Pitcairn Islands
  NT Pitcairn-Norfolk language
— Solomon Islands
  NT Pijin language
Crown-of-thorns starfish
  USE Acanthaster planci
    [Former heading]
  BT Acanthaster
Cults
— Papua New Guinea
  NT Iniet (Cult)
    Taro cult
Cuop (Micronesia)
  USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Cyclone Namu, 1986
  USE Namu, Cyclone, 1986
  BT Cyclones
Cyclones
  USE Cyclones
  NT Cyclone Namu, 1986
Daakaka language
  USE Baiap language
    Dakaka language
    South Ambrym language
    BT Melanesian languages
    Vanuatu—Languages
Daba (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Samo (Papua New Guinean people)
Daba language (Papua New Guinea)
  USE Samo language (Western Province, Papua New Guinea)
Dadibi (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)
Dadibi language
  USE Daribi language
Daga language
  USE Dimuga language
    [Former heading]
    Nawp language
    BT Papuan languages
    Dagoi language
USE Pay language
Dagui language
USE Pay language
Dahating language
USE Gwahatike language
Dalo
USE Taro
Dami language
USE Ham language

**Dampier Strait (Papua New Guinea)**

UF Dampier Strasse (Papua New Guinea)
BT Straits—Papua New Guinea

Dampier Strasse (Papua New Guinea)
USE Dampier Strait (Papua New Guinea)

Danau Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
USE Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)

Dang language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Lavongai language

Danger Island (Line Islands)
USE Kingman Reef (Line Islands)

Danger Islands (Cook Islands)
USE Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)

Dangerous Archipelago (French Polynesia)
USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Dani (New Guinea people)
USE Dani (New Guinean people)

**Dani (New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)**

[DU744.35.D32]

UF Dani (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Ndani (New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—New Guinea Papuans

— **Missions (May Subd Geog)**

UF Missions to Dani (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]

Dano language
USE Asaro language

Daribi
USE Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)

**Daribi (Papua New Guinea people)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Dadibi (Papua New Guinea people)
Daribi
[Former heading]
Dariibi (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Migaru Page Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

**Daribi language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Dadibi language
Elu language
Karimui language
Makarub language
Mikaru language

BT Papuan languages

Dasheen
USE Taro

David Island
USE Easter Island

Dawana language
USE Dawawa language

**Dawawa language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Dawana language
BT Melanesian languages

Papua New Guinea—Languages

Dean's Island (French Polynesia)
USE Rangiroa (French Polynesia)

**Dedua language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Dedue language
BT Finisterre-Huon languages

Papua New Guinea—Languages

Dedue language
USE Dedua language

Deep corals
USE Deep sea corals

**Deep sea corals (May Subd Geog)**

UF Cold-water corals
Deep corals
Deep-water corals
Structure-forming deep corals

BT Anthozoa
Deep-sea animals
Hydrozoa

**Deheu language (May Subd Geog)**

[PL6229]

UF Drehu language
Lifou language
Lifu language
Miny language

BT Melanesian languages

**Deltas**

— **Fiji**

NT Navua River Delta (Fiji)
Rewa River Delta (Fiji)

**D’Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)**

BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

NT Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)

**D’Entrecasteaux Reefs (New Caledonia)**
UF Entrecasteaux Reefs (New Caledonia)
Récifs D’Entrecasteaux (New Caledonia)
BT Coral reefs and islands—New Caledonia
NT Huon Islands (New Caledonia)
Surprise Island (New Caledonia)
Detective and mystery stories, English—Islands of the Pacific
USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island (English)
Detective and mystery stories, English—Oceania
USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island (English)
Detective and mystery stories, Oceanian (English)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island (English)

Detective and mystery stories, Pacific Island (English) (Not Subd Geog)
UF Detective and mystery stories, English—Islands of the Pacific
Detective and mystery stories, English—Oceania
Detective and mystery stories, Oceanian (English)
[Former heading]
Pacific Island detective stories (English)
Pacific Island mystery stories (English)
BT Pacific Island fiction (English)

Dobu language (May Subd Geog) [PL6230.D6]
UF Dobuan language
BT Melanesian languages
Dobuan language
USE Dobu language
Dole mwekidikid Site (Micronesia)
USE Dolen loang Site (Micronesia)
Dole tikitik Site (Micronesia)

Dole loang Site (Micronesia)
UF Dole mwekidikid Site (Micronesia)
Dole tikitik Site (Micronesia)
Dolen Ekiek Site (Micronesia)
BT Micronesia (Federated States)—Antiquities

Dom dialects (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan languages
NT Golin dialect

Domdom language
USE Gumasi language

Dominica (French Polynesia)
USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

Dominique (French Polynesia)
USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

Dorom language
USE Doromu-Koki language

Doromu-Koki language (May Subd Geog) [PL6621.D67]
UF Dorom language
Doromu language
Koki language (Doromu-Koki)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages Papuan languages

Dorom language
USE Doromu-Koki language

Dravuni Island (Fiji)
USE Ndravuni Island (Fiji)

Drawing, Papua New Guinea
USE Drawing, Papua New Guinean

Drawing, Papua New Guinean (May Subd Geog) [NC376.P]
UF Drawing, Papua New Guinea

Drehu language
USE Dehu language

Drubea language
USE Dumbea language

Duauru language
USE Numèè language

Dubea language
USE Dumbea language

Dudi language
USE Bitur language

Duff Group (Solomon Islands)
USE Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)

Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)
UF Duff Group (Solomon Islands)
Taumako Islands (Solomon Islands)
Wilson Group (Solomon Islands)
Wilson Islands (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)

**Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)**

UF Duke of York Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Neu Lauenburg Group (Papua New Guinea)
Neu-Lauenburg-Insels (Papua New Guinea)
BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
Islands—Papua New Guinea

Duke of York Island (Tokelau)
USE Atafu (Tokelau)

Duke of York Islands (Papua New Guinea)
USE Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)

Duke of York language
USE Ramoaaina language

**Ducie Atoll (Pitcairn Islands)**

UF Ducie Island (Pitcairn Islands)
Luna Puesta Island (Pitcairn Islands)
BT Coral reefs and islands—Pitcairn Islands

Ducie Island (Pitcairn Islands)
USE Ducie Atoll (Pitcairn Islands)

**Dumbea language (May Subd Geog)**

[PL6230.D85]

UF Drubea language
Dubea language
Naa Dubea language
Ndumbea language
BT Melanesian languages
New Caledonia—Languages

Duna (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Duna (Papua New Guinean people)

**Duna (Papua New Guinean people)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Duna (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Duna (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
Yuna (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

Duna (Papuan people)
USE Duna (Papua New Guinean people)

**Duna language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Yuna language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Duna mythology
USE Mythology, Duna

Duna orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Duna

Duna philosophy
USE Philosophy, Duna

Duna speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Duna

Duperrey Isles (Micronesia : Mokil Atoll)
USE Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)

Duperry (Micronesia)
USE Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)

D’Urville Island (Micronesia)
USE Nama Island (Micronesia)

Duwu language
USE Kairi language

East Futuna language
USE Futuna language

East Uvean folk literature
USE Folk literature, East Uvean

**East Uvean language (May Subd Geog)**

[PL6551]

UF Uea language
[Former heading]
Uvea language (Wallis Islands)
Wallisian language
BT New Caledonia—Languages
Polynesian languages
Wallis and Futuna—Languages

**Easter Island**

UF David Island
Île de Pâques
Isla de David
Isla de Pascua
Isla de San Carlos
Pâques Island
Pascua Island
Rapa Nui
Rapanui

BT Islands of the Pacific

— **Antiquities**

NT Orongo Site (Easter Island)

— **Description and travel**

UF Easter Island—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]

— — 1981-
USE Easter Island—Description and travel

Easter Island art
USE Art, Easter Island
Easter Islanders (Easter Island people)
USE Rapanui (Easter Island people)

Eastern Austronesian languages
USE Oceanic languages

Eastern Fijian language
USE Fijian language

Eastern Futuna language
USE Futuna language

Ebadidi language
USE Molima language
Ebeje (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)

**Ebeye (Marshall Islands)**
UF Burton (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebigie-To (Marshall Islands)
Ebijie-To (Marshall Islands)
Ebjia (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ebigie-To (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)

**Ebil Conservation Area (Palau)**
BT Natural areas—Palau
Ebijie-To (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebjia (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
Ebon language
USE Marshallese language

**Ecological regions**
— Melanesia
   NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
— New Guinea
   NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion

**Eddo**
USE Taro
Eddystone language
USE Mandegusu language
Edgecombe (Solomon Islands)
USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)
Edolo Ado language
USE Edolo language

**Edolo language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Edolo Ado language
USE Edolo language
Etolo language
Etoro language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

**Efate (Vanuatu)**
UF Sandwich Island (Vanuatu)
USE Vaté (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu

**Efate language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6231]
UF Fate language
Vate language
BT Melanesian languages
NT North Efate language
South Efate language
Egmont Island (Solomon Islands)
USE Nendō (Solomon Islands)
Eimeo (French Polynesia)
USE Moorea (French Polynesia)
Ek Nii language
USE Nii language
Ekagi (New Guinean people)
USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Ekagi language
USE Kapauku language
Ekari (New Guinean people)
USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)
EKari language
USE Kapauku language
Elat (Micronesia)
USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
Elath (Micronesia)
USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)

**Elato Atoll (Micronesia)**
UF Elat (Micronesia)
Elath (Micronesia)
Elato Islands (Micronesia)
Erato Inseln (Micronesia)
Erato-to (Micronesia : Atoll)
Helato (Micronesia)
Olutai (Micronesia)
Olutel (Micronesia)
Yaelath Atoll (Micronesia)
Ylatu (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
Elato Islands (Micronesia)
USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
Elbacheb Islands (Palau)
USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)

Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Elema (Papua New Guinean people)

**Elema (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Elema (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
NT Toaripi (Papua New Guinea people)
Elema (Papuan people)
USE Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
Elema art
USE Art, Elema

Elizabeth Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Elizabeth Island (Pitcairn Islands)
USE Henderson Island (Pitcairn Islands)
Ellep Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Lib Island (Marshall Islands)
Ellice language
USE Tuvaluan language
Ellicean language
USE Tuvaluan language
Elu language
USE Daribi language

**Emae language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Emai language
Emwae language
Mae language
Mai language
Mwae language

BT Polynesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Emai language
USE Emae language
Emwae language
USE Emae language
Enana language
USE Marquesan language
Enata language
USE Marquesan language

Endabii-shoto (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)

**Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)**

UF Enderbury Island (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati
Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)

Enderbury Island (Kiribati)
USE Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
Enderby Islands (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)

**Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)**

UF Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands

**Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)**

UF Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)

Enga (New Guinea people)
USE Enga (Papua New Guinean people)

**Enga (New Guinea people)**

UF Enga (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Mae-Enga (New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

**Enga language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Tsaga language
BT Papuan languages
RT Bisorio language

Enga women
USE Women, Enga

Enga-Kyaga language
USE Kyaka language

**English drama**

— Fiji
USE Fijian drama (English)
— Islands of the Pacific
USE Pacific Island drama (English)
— New Guinea authors
USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)
— Oceania
USE Pacific Island drama (English)
— Papua New Guinea
USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)

**English fiction**

— Cook Islands
USE Cook Islander fiction (English)
— Islands of the Pacific
USE Pacific Island fiction (English)
— Oceania
USE Pacific Island fiction (English)
— Palau
USE Palauan fiction (English)
— Papua New Guinea
USE Papua New Guinean fiction (English)
— Samoa
USE Samoan fiction (English)

**English literature**

— American Samoa
USE American Samoan literature (English)
— Australasia
USE Australasian literature (English)
— Cook Islands
USE Cook Islander literature (English)
— Fiji
USE Fijian literature (English)
— Islands of the Pacific
USE Pacific Island literature (English)
— Marshall Islands
USE Marshallite literature (English)
— Micronesia
USE Micronesian literature (English)
— Northern Marianas
USE Northern Marianas literature (English)
— Oceania
USE Pacific Island literature (English)
— Palau
USE Palauan literature (English)
— Papua New Guinea
USE Papua New Guinean literature (English)
— Polynesia
USE Polynesian literature (English)
— Samoa
  USE Samoan literature (English)
— Solomon Islands
  USE Solomon Islands literature (English)
— Vanuatu
  USE Ni-Vanuatu literature (English)

English poetry
— American Samoa
  USE American Samoan poetry (English)
— Fiji
  USE Fijian poetry (English)
— Islands of the Pacific
  USE Pacific Island poetry (English)
— Oceania
  USE Pacific Island poetry (English)
— Papua New Guinea
  USE Papua New Guinean poetry (English)
— Papuan authors
  USE Papua New Guinean poetry (English)
— Polynesian
  USE Polynesian poetry (English)
— Samoa
  USE Samoan poetry (English)
— Solomon Islands
  USE Solomon Islands poetry (English)
— Vanuatu
  USE Ni-Vanuatu poetry

English prose literature
— Micronesia
  USE Micronesian prose literature (English)
Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)
  USE Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)
  USE Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)
Epi (Vanuatu)
  USE Api (Vanuatu)
  USE Tasiko (Vanuatu)
  BT Islands—Vanuatu
Equatorial Islands
  USE Line Islands
Era River dialect
  USE Gope dialect
Etrakor language
  USE South Efate language
Erato Inseln (Micronesia)
  USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
Erato-to (Micronesia : Atoll)
  USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
Erawa language
  USE Rawa language
Erewa language
  USE Rawa language
Eromanga (Vanuatu)
  UF Erromanga (Vanuatu)
  UF Erromango (Vanuatu)
  BT Islands—Vanuatu
Eromanga language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Erromanga language
  USE Sie language
  USE Sye language
  BT Melanesian languages
  USE Vanuatu—Languages
Eromanga literature (May Subd Geog)
  BT Ni-Vanuatu literature
Erromanga (Vanuatu)
  USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)
Erromanga language
  USE Eromanga language
  UF Erromango (Vanuatu)
  USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)
Erronan language
  USE Futuna-ANIWA language
Escholtz Island (Marshall Islands)
  USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Escholtz Islands (Marshall Islands)
  USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ese language (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6621.E74]
  UF Managalasi language
  USE Managulasi language
  BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
  USE Papuan languages
Esperance, Cape (Solomon Islands)
  UF Cape Esperance (Solomon Islands)
  BT Capes (Coasts)—Solomon Islands
Espíritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
  USE Marina Island (Vanuatu)
  USE Santo Island (Vanuatu)
  BT Islands—Vanuatu
Eten Anchorage (Micronesia)
  UF Takeshima Hakuchi (Micronesia)
  BT Torakku-Kō (Micronesia)
  USE Truk Harbor (Micronesia)
  BT Harbors—Micronesia (Federated States)
Eteroa (French Polynesia)
  USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)

Etscheit family
Ethnology (May Subd Geog)
— Caroline Islands
  NT Nukuoro (Polynesian people)
  USE Pinelap (Micronesian people)
— Cook Islands
  NT Cook Islanders
— Easter Island
  NT Rapanui (Easter Island people)
— Fiji
— Ocean Island
  USE Ethnology—Kiribati—Banaba

— Oceania
  NT Pacific Islanders

— Palau
  NT Palauans

— Papua New Guinea

  [DU740.42]
  NT Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Alamblak (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Alfures (New Guinean people)  
  Ama (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Ambonwar (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Au (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Awa (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Baining (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Balawaia (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Banara (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Barok (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Bedamini (New Guinean people)  
  Benabeda (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Chambri (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Chimbu (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Dani (New Guinean people)  
  Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Duna (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Elema (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Enga (New Guinean people)  
  Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Foi (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Fore (New Guinean people)  
  Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Gende (Papua New Guinean people)  
  Gidra (Papua New Guinean people)

— French Polynesia
  NT Marquesans  
  Tahitians  
  Rapanui (Easter Island people)

— Marquesas Islands
  UF Ethnology—Marquesas Islands

— Guam
  NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)  
  Guamanians

— Kiribati
  NT Banabans (Kiribati people)  
  I-Kiribati

— Banaba
  UF Ethnology—Ocean Island

— Mariana Islands
  NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)

— Marquesas Islands
  USE Ethnology—French Polynesia—Marquesas Islands

— Marshall Islands
  NT Bikinians  
  Marshallese

— Melanesia
  NT Melanesians  
  Me’udana (Melanesian people)  
  Nasiol (Melanesian people)  
  Pala (Melanesian people)

— Micronesia (Federated States)
  NT Chuukese (Micronesian people)  
  Micronesians  
  Ngatik (Micronesian people)  
  Pingelap (Micronesian people)  
  Puluwat (Micronesian people)  
  Satawalese (Micronesian people)  
  Yapese (Micronesian people)

— New Caledonia
  NT Camuhi (New Caledonian people)  
  Kanaka (New Caledonian people)  
  Kumak (New Caledonian people)  
  Nengone (New Caledonian people)

— New Guinea
  UF Kanake (New Guinea people)

— Niue
  NT Niueans
Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)
Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)
Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
Hua (Papua New Guinean people)
Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Jalé (New Guinean people)
Kairiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Kalauna (Papua New Guinean people)
Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)
Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)
Kamula (Papua New Guinean people)
Kapauku (Papua New Guinean people)
Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
Kawelka (New Guinean people)
Kewa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kilenge (Melanesian people)
Kiwai (Papua New Guinean people)
Koita (Papua New Guinean people)
Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwoma (Papua New Guinean people)
Lakalai (Melanesian people)
Liawep (Papua New Guinean people)
Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)
Maenge (Melanesian people)
Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)
Maisin (Papua New Guinean people)
Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Manam (Papua New Guinean people)
Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)
Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)
Manus (Papua New Guinean people)
Maring (Papua New Guinean people)
Massim (Papua New Guinean people)
Medlpa (Papua New Guinean people)
Mejprat (New Guinean people)
Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)
Menya (Papua New Guinean people)
Mianmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Motu (Papua New Guinean people)
Mouk (Papua New Guinean people)
Murik (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyuw (New Guinean people)
Nalik (Papua New Guinean people)
Nekgini (Papua New Guinean people)
Ngaing (Papua New Guinean people)
Nukuma (Papua New Guinean people)
Ok (Papua New Guinean people)
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)
Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
Piame (Papua New Guinean people)
Papua New Guineans
Papuans
Purari (Papua New Guinean people)
Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabari (Papua New Guinean people)
Sambia (Papua New Guinean people)
Samo (Papua New Guinean people)
Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
Seltaman (Papua New Guinean people)
Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
Siame (Papua New Guinean people)
Sio (Papua New Guinean people)
Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)
Sursurunga (Papua New Guinean people)
Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)
Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)
Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Tauade (Papua New Guinean people)
Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
Toaripi (Papua New Guinean people)
Tolai (Melanesian people)
Trobiand Islanders
Umeda (Papua New Guinean people)
Usarufa (Papua New Guinean people)
Wahgi (Papua New Guinean people)
Waina (Papua New Guinean people)
Wam (Papua New Guinean people)
Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
Wantoat (Papua New Guinean people)
Wape (Papua New Guinean people)
Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)
Wipi (Papua New Guinean people)
Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Wola (Papua New Guinean people)
Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinean people)
Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
Yafar (Papua New Guinean people)
Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)
Ye (New Guinean people)
Yimar (Papua New Guinean people)
Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)
Zia (Papua New Guinean people)

— Polynesia
  NT Polynesians

— Samoan Islands
  NT Samoa

— Solomon Islands
  NT Areare (Solomon Islands people)
Arosi (Solomon Islands people)
Baegu (Melanesian people)
Birao (Solomon Islands people)
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
Kwaio (Melanesian people)
Kwara’ae (Solomon Islands people)
Lau (Solomon Islands people)
Marovo (Solomon Islands people)
Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
Nagovisi (Papuan people)
Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
Siuai (Papuan people)
Solomon Islanders
Solos (Melanesian people)
Tikopia (Solomon Islands people)

— Tokelau
  USE Ethnology—Tokelau Islands
  [Former heading]
  NT Tokelauans
  USE Ethnology—Tokelau

— Tonga
  NT Tongans

— Vanuatu
  NT Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
  Hano (Ni-Vanuatu people)
  Ni-Vanuatu
  Tanna (Ni-Vanuatu people)
Etolo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etolo language
USE Edolo language
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)

Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)

— Faiwool language (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6621.F3]
  NT Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
  Hano (Ni-Vanuatu people)
  Ni-Vanuatu
  Tanna (Ni-Vanuatu people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etolo language
USE Edolo language
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)

— Faiwool language (May Subd Geog)
  USE Faiwol language
  Fakahigu Island (Tonga)
USE Fakahiku Island (Tonga)
Fakahiku Island (Tonga)
USE Fakahiku Island (Tonga)

— Fakahifo (Tokelau)
  USE Bowditch Island (Tokelau)
  Fakahifo (Tokelau Islands)
  [Former heading]
  Fakahifo (Tokelau)
  BT Islands—Tokelau
Fakahifo (Tokelau Islands)
USE Fakahifo (Tokelau)
Fakahifo (Tokelau)
USE Fakahifo (Tokelau)

— Fakaharava (French Polynesia)
  USE Atoll Fakaharava (French Polynesia)
Wittgenstein Island (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Fanadik Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)

Fanadyk Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)

Fanating language
USE Kafoa language

Fanedjik Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)

Fanoue Island (American Samoa)
USE Olosega Island (American Samoa)

Fangaloa Bucht (American Samoa)
USE Pago Pago Harbor (American Samoa)

Fangatau Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
UF Ahunui Atoll (French Polynesia)
Cockburn Island (French Polynesia)
Fagataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Fangatau Atoll (French Polynesia)
Fangataufa Island (French Polynesia)
Fangatou Atoll (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Fangataufa Island (French Polynesia)
USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fangatou Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Fanning Island (Kiribati)
UF Tabuaeran (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati
Line Islands

Fantig dialect
USE Lonwolwol dialect

Fanting dialect
USE Lonwolwol dialect
Farmers, Coconut
USE Coconut farmers

Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)

Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
Namome (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

Fasu language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan languages
Fataia language
USE Kwaio language

Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DU850]
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
— Funeral customs and rites
(May Subd Geog)
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)

Former heading
Fataleka philosophy
USE Philosophy, Fataleka

Fate language
USE Efate language
South Efate language

Fātele (Dance) (May Subd Geog)
[GV1796.F35]
BT Folk dancing, Tokelauan

Fatou Hiva (French Polynesia)
USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)
UF Fatou Hiva (French Polynesia)
Fatu Iva (French Polynesia)
Fatuhiva (French Polynesia)
Ile Madeleine (French Polynesia)
Magdalena (French Polynesia)
Madeleine (French Polynesia)
Magdalena (French Polynesia)
Santa Magdalena (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)

Fatu Iva (French Polynesia)
USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

Fatuhiva (French Polynesia)
USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

Fauro (Solomon Islands people)
USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)

Fauro language
USE Mono-Alu language

Fegolmin language
USE Faiwol language

Fena Valley (Guam)
BT Valleys—Guam

Fena Valley Reservoir (Guam)
BT Reservoirs—Guam

Fenua Iti (Cook Islands)
USE Takutea (Cook Islands)

Fesoa language
USE Nalik language

Fessa language
USE Nalik language

Fiberwork
NT Lauhala weaving

January 2020 37
Fiji
— Antiquities
   NT Qaranicagi Rockshelter (Fiji)
   Sigatoka Dune Site (Fiji)
— Diplomatic and consular service
   USE Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian
— History
— —Coup d'état, 2006
   BT Coups d'état—Fiji
— Languages
   NT Bislama language
   Fiji Hindi language
   Fijian language
— Literatures
   NT Fijian literature
   Fijian literature (English)
Fiji Hindi language (May Subd Geog)
   [PK2000.F54]
   UF Fijian Hindi language
   Hindi languages, Fijian
   BT Fiji—Languages
Fijian language
   USE Fijian language
Fijian catechisms
   USE Catechisms, Fijian
Fijian cooking
   USE Cooking, Fijian
Fijian diplomatic and consular service
   USE Diplomatic and consular service, Fijian
Fijian drama (English) (May Subd Geog)
   UF English drama—Fiji
   BT Fijian literature (English)
Fijian fiction (May Subd Geog)
   BT Fijian literature
   NT Short stories, Fijian
Fijian Hindi language
   USE Fiji Hindi language
Fijian language (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6235-PL6235.95]
   UF Eastern Fijian language
   Fiji language
   Standard Fijian language
   Viti language
   BT Fiji—Languages
   Melanesian languages
Fijian language—Dictionaries
   NT Picture dictionaries, Fijian
Fijian literature (May Subd Geog)
   BT Fiji—Literatures
   NT Fijian fiction
   Fijian poetry
Fijian literature (English) (May Subd Geog)
   UF English literature—Fiji
   BT Fiji—Literatures
   NT Fijian drama (English)
   Fijian poetry (English)
   Short stories, Fijian (English)
Fijian newspapers (May Subd Geog)
   BT Newspapers
Fijian periodicals (May Subd Geog)
   BT Periodicals
Fijian picture dictionaries
   USE Picture dictionaries, Fijian
Fijian poetry (May Subd Geog)
   BT Fijian literature
Fijian poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)
   UF English poetry—Fiji
   BT Fijian literature (English)
Fijian proverbs
   USE Proverbs, Fijian
Fijian short stories
   USE Short stories, Fijian
Fijian short stories (English)
   USE Short stories, Fijian (English)
Fijian songs
   USE Songs, Fijian
Fijians (May Subd Geog)
   [DU600]
   BT Ethnology—Fiji
Fila language
   USE Mele-Fila language
Finisterre-Huon languages (May Subd Geog)
   UF Huon-Finisterre languages
   BT Papuan languages
   NT Awara language
   Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
   Dedua language
   Gwahatike language
   Irumu language
   Kâte language
   Komba language
   Kovai language
   Nabak language
   Nahu language
   Nankina language
   Ono language
   Rawa language
   Selepet language
   Timbe language
   Wantoat language
   Yau language
   Yopno language
Finisterre Range (Papua New Guinea)
   BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea
Finongi language
   USE Namakura language
First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
   NT Micronesians—First contact with Europeans
Fischer Islands (Papua New Guinea)
   USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Fisher's Island (Papua New Guinea)
   USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Fiu (Solomon Islands people)
   USE Kwara’ae (Solomon Islands people)
Fiu language
   USE Kwara’ae language
Flights, Transpacific
   USE Transpacific flights
Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)
   BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Florida language (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6240]
   UF Anudha language
   Gela language
   Nggela language
   BT Melanesian languages
Flower leis
   USE Leis
Fly River (Papua New Guinea)
   BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
Fly River Watershed (Papua New Guinea)
   BT Watersheds—Papua New Guinea
Foe (Papua New Guinean people)
   USE Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
Foe language
   USE Foi language
Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
   USE Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Foe (Papua New Guinean people)
   Foi(Papua New Guinean people)
   [Former heading]
   Mubi River (Papua New Guinean people)
   BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
   Papuans
Foi language (May Subd Geog)
   UF Foe (Papua New Guinean people)
   Foi(Papua New Guinean people)
   [Former heading]
   Mubi River (Papua New Guinean people)
   BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
   Papuans

Folk dancing, Melanesian (May Subd Geog)
   UF Melanesian folk dancing
Folk dancing, Tokelauan (May Subd Geog)
   UF Tokelauan folk dancing
   NT Fātele (Dance)
Folk literature, East Uvean (May Subd Geog)
   UF East Uvean folk literature
   Folk literature, Uea
   [Former heading]
Folk literature, Nemi (May Subd Geog)
   UF Nemi folk literature
   BT Nemi literature
Folk literature, Nengone (May Subd Geog)
   UF Nengone folk literature
Folk literature, New Caledonian (French) (May Subd Geog)
   UF New Caledonian (French) folk literature
   BT New Caledonian literature (French)
Folk literature, Papua New Guinean (May Subd Geog)
   UF Papua New Guinean folk literature
   BT Papua New Guinean literature
Folk literature, Pacific Island (May Subd Geog)
   UF Pacific Island folk literature
   BT Pacific Island literature
Folk literature, Polynesian (May Subd Geog)
   [GR380]
   UF Polynesian folk literature
   BT Polynesian literature
Folk literature, Rapanui (May Subd Geog)
   [GR385.E2]
   UF Rapanui folk literature
Folk literature, Tolai (May Subd Geog)
   UF Tolai folk literature
   BT Tolai literature
Folk literature, Uea
   USE Folk literature, East Uvean
Folk literature, Yui (May Subd Geog)
   UF Yui folk literature
Folk poetry, Kitava (May Subd Geog)
   UF Kitava folk poetry
   BT Kitava poetry
Folk poetry, Polynesian (May Subd Geog)
   UF Polynesian folk poetry
   BT Polynesian poetry
Folk poetry, Samoan (May Subd Geog)
   UF Samoan folk poetry
   BT Samoan poetry
Folk poetry, Tikopia (May Subd Geog)
   UF Tikopia folk poetry
   BT Tikopia poetry
Folk songs, Abulas (May Subd Geog)
   UF Abulas folk songs
Folk songs, Areare (May Subd Geog)
   UF Areare folk songs
Folk songs, Bosavi (May Subd Geog)
   UF Bosavi folk songs
Folk songs, Buin (May Subd Geog)
   UF Buin folk songs
Folk songs, Gilbertese *(May Subd Geog)*
[**M1844.G54 (Music)**]
UF Gilbertese folk songs
Folk songs, Iatmul *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iatmul folk songs
Folk songs, Kaluli *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kaluli folk songs
Folk songs, Kuanua
USE Folk songs, Tolai
Folk songs, Micronesian *(May Subd Geog)*
Folk songs, Papuan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Papuan folk songs
Folk songs, Raluanu
USE Folk songs, Tolai
Folk songs, Rapanui *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rapanui folk songs
Folk songs, Samoan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Samoan folk songs
Folk songs, Tahitian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tahitian folk songs
Folk songs, Takuu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Takuu folk songs
Folk songs, Tokelauan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tokelauan folk songs
Folk songs, Tolai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Folk songs, Kuanua
[**Former heading**]
Folk songs, Raluanu
[**Former heading**]
Tolai folk songs
Folk songs, Tongan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tongan folk songs
Folk songs, Tuvaluan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tuvaluan folk songs
Folk songs, Usurufa *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Usurufa folk songs
Folklore
— Micronesia *(Federated States)*
NT Olofat (Legendary character)
Folopa (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Folopa (Papua New Guinea people)
Folopa *(Papua New Guinea people)* *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Folopa (Papua New Guinea people)
[**Former heading**]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Folopa language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foraba language
Podoba language
Podopa language
Polopa language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Fou-Foua Island (Tonga)
USE Oua Island (Tonga)
Footooha Island (Tonga)
USE Fotuha’a Island (Tonga)
Foraba language
USE Folopa language
**Forced labor** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Blackbirding
Fore (New Guinea people)
USE Fore (Papua New Guinea people)
Fore *(Papua New Guinea people)* *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fore (New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
— **Medicine**
[**DU740.42**]
Fore language *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papuan languages
**Foreign workers, Cook Islander** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien labor, Cook Islands
Cook Islander foreign workers
[**Former heading**]
**Foreign workers, Polynesian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien labor, Polynesian
[**Former heading**]
Polynesian foreign workers
**Foreign workers, Samoan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien labor, Samoan
[**Former heading**]
Samoan foreign workers
**Foreign workers, Tongan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alien labor, Tongan
[**Former heading**]
Tongan foreign workers
**Forest reserves**
— **Tonga**
NT Toloa Rainforest Reserve
Fotoua Island (Tonga)
USE Fotuha’a Island (Tonga)
**Fotuha’a Island (Tonga)**
UF Footooha Island (Tonga)
Fotoua Island (Tonga)
Fotoua Island (Tonga)
BT Ha’apai (Tonga)
Islands—Tonga
**Foué Peninsula (New Caledonia)**
UF Presqu’île de Foué (New Caledonia)
BT Peninsulas—New Caledonia
Foul Island (American Samoa)
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
Foutoua Island (Tonga)
USE Fotuha’a Island (Tonga)
France
— Colonies
This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa, America, Asia, or Oceania.
— Oceania
French drama
— Islands of the Pacific
USE Pacific Island drama (French)
— Oceania
USE Pacific Island drama (French)
French fiction
— New Caledonia
USE New Caledonian fiction (French)
French literature
— French Polynesia—Tahiti (Island)
USE Tahitian literature (French)
— Islands of the Pacific
USE Pacific Island literature (French)
— New Caledonia
USE New Caledonian literature (French)
— Oceania
USE Pacific Island literature (French)
French poetry
— French Polynesia—Tahiti (Island)
USE Tahitian poetry (French)
— New Caledonia
USE New Caledonian poetry (French)
French Polynesia
— Antiquities
NT Ha’atuatua Site (French Polynesia)
— Languages
NT Mangareva language
Marquesan language
Tahitian language
Tuamotuan language
— Literatures
NT Mangareva literature
Tahitian literature
Tahitian literature (French)
French Polynesian periodicals (May Subd Geog)
BT Periodicals
French Polynesian sculpture
USE Sculpture, French Polynesian
Frigano Jate language
USE Yagaria language
Fubilan, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
UF Mount Fubilan (Papua New Guinea)
BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea
Funafuti Atoll (Tuvalu)
BT Islands—Tuvalu
Funafuti Marine Conservation Area (Tuvalu)
BT Marine parks and reserves—Tuvalu
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
USE Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)—Funeral customs and rites
Futuna-Aniwa language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6436]
UF Erronan language
West Futuna language
Western Futuna language
BT Polynesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna)
UF Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Hoorn Islands (Wallis and Futuna)
Horne Islands (Wallis and Futuna)
Îles de Hoorn (Wallis and Futuna)
Îles de Horne (Wallis and Futuna)
Îles de Horne (Wallis and Futuna)
Îles Horn (Wallis and Futuna)
BT Islands—Wallis and Futuna
Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Futuna language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6435]
UF East Futuna language
Eastern Futuna language
RT Polynesian languages
Futuna literature (May Subd Geog)
BT Wallis and Futuna—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Futuna
Fuyuge
USE Mafulus
Fuyuge language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.F8]
UF Mafulu language
BT Papuan languages
Fwa-Goumak (New Caledonian people)
USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)
Fwa-Goumak language
USE Kumak language
Fwaghumwak language
USE Kumak language
Fwagumak (New Caledonian people)
USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)
Gabadi language
USE Abadi language (Papua New Guinea)
Gadio language
USE Bisorio language
Gadsup (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)
Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Gadsup (Papua New Guinea people)  
[Former heading]  
Gadsup (Papuan people)  
[Former heading]  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans  
Gadsup (Papuan people)  
USE Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gadsup language (May Subd Geog)  
BT Papuan languages  
NT Agarabe language  
Gafuku (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gafuku language  
USE Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gahom language  
USE Bahinemo language  
Gahuku (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Gafuku (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)  
[Former heading]  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans  
Gahuku language (May Subd Geog)  
UF Gafuku language  
BT Papuan languages  
RT Asaro language  
Gaikundi language  
USE Sawos language  
Gaikunti (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gaikunti language  
USE Sawos language  
Gajili dialect  
USE Hazili dialect  
Galeya language (May Subd Geog)  
UF Garea language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Gambier Archipelago (French Polynesia)  
USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)  
Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)  
UF Archipel des Gambier (French Polynesia)  
Gambier Archipelago (French Polynesia)  
Îles Gambier (French Polynesia)  
Îles Gambier (French Polynesia)  
Mangareva Islands (French Polynesia)  
BT Islands—French Polynesia  
NT Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)  
Temoe (French Polynesia)  
Gandja language  
USE Narak language  
Ganja language (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Narak language  
Ganongga Island (Solomon Islands)  
USE Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)  
Ganoqa Island (Solomon Islands)  
USE Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)  
Gapapaiwa language (May Subd Geog)  
UF Manape language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Gapun language  
USE Taiap language  
Garamut (May Subd Geog)  
BT Musical instruments—Papua New Guinea Slit drums  
Garamut music  
SA Heads for forms and types of music that include garamut or garamuts and headings with medium of performance that include garamut or garamuts  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing garamut(s), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing garamut(s).  
Gardner Inseln (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
Gardner Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
Garea language  
USE Galeya language  
Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)  
[Former heading]  
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans  
Gargar language  
USE Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)  
Garaia (New Guinea tribe)  
USE Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
(May Subd Geog)  
[DU740.42]  
UF Garia (New Guinea tribe)  
Garia (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
(May Subd Geog)  
[Former heading]  
Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
[Former heading]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BT</th>
<th>Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garo law</td>
<td>USE Law, Garo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garoner Islands (Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gau (Fiji)</td>
<td>USE Ngau Island (Fiji)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gawang (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gawilg Bible stories</td>
<td>USE Bible stories, Gawilg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gawilg language</td>
<td>USE Umbu-Ungu language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gays, Pacific Islander American</td>
<td>USE Pacific Islander American gays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazelle Peninsula (New Britain Island, Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>USE Gazelle Peninsula (Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazelle Peninsula (Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>UF Gazelle Peninsula (New Britain Island, Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazili dialect</td>
<td>USE Hazili dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gedaged language (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>USE Graged language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Melanesian languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gela language</td>
<td>USE Florida language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gende (Papua New Guinea people)</td>
<td>USE Gende (Papua New Guinea people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gende (Papua New Guinea people)</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Bundi (New Guinean people)</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gende (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iwam (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Iwam (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonu (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gende (Papuan People)</td>
<td>USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gepma Kwudi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gepma Kwundi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gering language</td>
<td>USE Anem language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghanogga Island (Solomon Islands)</td>
<td>USE Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghavutu Island (Solomon Islands)</td>
<td>UF Gavutu Island (Solomon Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Islands—Solomon Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghost stories, Tok Pisin</td>
<td>USE Tok Pisin ghost stories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibaio language</td>
<td>USE Northeastern Kiwai language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gidra (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Wipi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gidra (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Wipi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gidra language</td>
<td>USE Wipi language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbertese</td>
<td>USE I-Kiribati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbertese catechisms</td>
<td>USE Catechisms, Gilbertese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbertese folk songs</td>
<td>USE Folk songs, Gilbertese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbertese language (May Subd Geog)</td>
<td>[PL6245]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Arorai language</td>
<td>I-Kiribati language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Kiribatise language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Kiribati language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Micronesian languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillet Island (Fiji)</td>
<td>USE Rambi (Fiji)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>USE Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>(May Subd Geog)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loko (Papua New Guinean people)</td>
<td>[Former heading]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gimi language *May Subd Geog*)
  BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
  Papuan languages
Gimi women
  USE Women, Gimi
Gitoa language
  USE Gitua language
**Gitua language*May Subd Geog*)
  UF Gitoa language
  Kelana language (Gitua)
  BT Melanesian languages
  Papua New Guinea—Languages
Givry (Micronesia)
  USE Meseong (Micronesia)
Glesi language
  USE Gresi language
Gnau (Papua New Guinea people)
  USE Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)
**Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)*May Subd Geog*)
  UF Gnau (Papua New Guinea people)
  [Former heading]
  BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Goa (Fiji)
  USE Ngau Island (Fiji)
Goaribari language
  USE Kerewo language
**Gods, Polynesian*May Subd Geog*)
  UF Polynesian gods
  NT Maui (Polynesian deity)
Godesses, Polynesian
  UF Polynesian goddesses
  NT Hina (Polynesian deity)
Goede Hoop Island (Tonga)
  USE Niuafo’ou (Tonga)
Gogodala (Papua New Guinea people)
  USE Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)
**Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)*May Subd Geog*)
  UF Gogodala (Papua New Guinea people)
  [Former heading]
  BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Gope dialect *May Subd Geog*)
  UF Era River dialect
  Kope dialect
  BT Northeastern Kiwai language
  Papua New Guinea—Languages
**Governors—Dwellings—Guam*
  NT Governor's Palace (Hagåtña, Guam)
Governor's Palace (Hagåtña, Guam)
  USE Spanish Palace (Hagåtña, Guam)
  BT Governors—Dwellings—Guam
  Official residences—Guam
Graded language
  USE Gedaged language
Grand Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)
  USE Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
Grapple, Operation, 1956-1958
  USE Operation Grapple, 1956-1958
Grass Koiari language
  USE Koari language
Great Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
  USE Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
Great Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)
  USE Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
**Great Astrolabe Reef (Fiji)*
  BT Coral reefs and islands—Fiji
**Great Britain *
— Colonies
  This heading may be subdivided geographically by the following places only: Africa, America, Asia, or Oceania.
  — — **Oceania*
    UF Great Britain—Colonies—Oceanica
    [Former heading]
  — — **Oceanica*
    USE Great Britain—Colonies—Oceanica
Great North East Channel
  USE Great North East Channel
  Great Northeast Channel
  USE Great North East Channel
  Green River language
Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)

UF Guam National Wildlife Refuge
   (Litekyan Unit) (Guam)
   Guam National Wildlife Refuge
   (Ritidian Unit) (Guam)

UF Litekyan Unit (Guam)
UF Ritidian Unit (Guam)
BT National parks and reserves—Guam
Wildlife refuges—Guam

Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Litekyan Unit) (Guam)

USE Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)
Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Ritidian Unit) (Guam)

USE Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)

Groups, Island

USE Archipelagoes

Growers, Coconut

USE Coconut farmers

Growing Island (Micronesia)

USE Meseong (Micronesia)

Guaianans (May Subd Geog)

BT Ethnology—Guam

Guhu-Samane language (May Subd Geog)

UF Mid-Waria language
BT Papuan languages

Gulf of Papua (Papua New Guinea)

USE Papua, Gulf of (Papua New Guinea)

Gumawana language (May Subd Geog)

UF Domdom language
BT Melanesian languages

Gumawana language

USE Gumawana language

Gumia language

USE Irumu language

Gunantuna (Melanesian people) (May Subd Geog)

[DU550 (Bismarck Archipelago)]
[GN671.B5 (Anthropology)]

BT Melanesians

Gunantuna language

USE Tolai language

Gurumbu (New Guinea people)

USE Gururumba (New Guinea people)

Gururumba (New Guinea people)

USE Gururumba (New Guinea people)

Gururumba (New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)

UF Gururumba (New Guinea people)
Gururumba (New Guinea people)

[Former heading]
Gururumba (New Guinea tribe)
[Former heading]
UF Dami language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Hamday (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
Hamday language
USE Hamtai language

Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)  
(May Subd Geog)
UF Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
Hamday (Papua New Guinean people)
Kamea (Papua New Guinean people)
Kapau (Papua New Guinean people)
Kukukuku (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Kukukuku (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Kukukuku (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
Watut (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Hamtai language  
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hamday language
Kamea language
Kapau language
Kukukuku language
Watut language
BT Angan languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Hamtai women
USE Women, Hamtai

Hand weaving
NT Lauhala weaving

Hano (Ni-Vanuatu people)  
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hano (Vanuatu people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Vanuatu
Melanesians
Hano (Vanuatu people)
USE Hano (Ni-Vanuatu people)

Hano language  
(May Subd Geog)  
[PL6248.H36-PL6248.H369]
UF Bwatvenua language
Lamalanga language
North Raga language
Qatvenua language
Raga language
Vunnarama language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Hanon language
USE Hahon language

Haragure language
USE Xaragure language
Haramanes Islands (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Haraneu language
USE Anesu language

Habors
— Guam
NT Apra Harbor (Guam)
— Micronesia (Federated States)
NT Eten Anchorage (Micronesia)
Tomil Harbor (Micronesia)
— Northern Mariana Islands
NT Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
— Palau
NT Malakal Harbor (Palau)

Hardtack, Operation, 1958
USE Operation Hardtack, 1958
Hare Island (Micronesia)
USE Ruo (Micronesia)
Harpana (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Haru Island (Micronesia)
USE Weno Island (Micronesia)
Harvest Islands (Micronesia)
USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Hashmy Islands (Micronesia)
USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Hashmys Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Hashnys Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Hatzfeldhafen language
USE Pay language
Havai (French Polynesia)
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)
Havai’i (French Polynesia)
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)
Havaiki (French Polynesia)
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)
Hawaiiki (French Polynesia)
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)
Hawaiian rat
USE Polynesian rat
Haweis (Micronesia)
USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)

Hazili dialect  
(May Subd Geog)
UF Gajili dialect
Gazili dialect
BT Kunimaipa language

Helen Reef (Palau)
UF Carteret Reef (Palau)
Helen Riff (Palau)
Helen Shoal (Palau)
Heren Sho (Palau)
Herene-Sho (Palau)
Hocharihie (Palau)
Hoten Riff (Palau)
BT Caroline Islands
Reefs—Palau
Helen Riff (Palau)
USE Helen Reef (Palau)
Helen Shoal (Palau)
USE Helen Reef (Palau)

Henderson Island (Pitcairn Islands)
UF Elizabeth Island (Pitcairn Islands)
BT Islands—Pitcairn Islands
Heren Sho (Palau)
USE Helen Reef (Palau)
Herene-Sho (Palau)
USE Helen Reef (Palau)
Hermanes Islands (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Hermosa (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Hervey Island (Cook Islands)
USE Manuae (Cook Islands)
High Island (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Hina (Polynesian deity)
BT Goddesses, Polynesian
Hindi languages, Fijian
USE Fiji Hindi language

Hiri Motu language (May Subd Geog) [PM7895.H5]
UF Police Motu language
BT Languages, Mixed
Melanesian languages
Motu language

Hiritano Highway (Papua New Guinea)
BT Roads—Papua New Guinea

Historic districts (May Subd Geog)
— Micronesia (Federated States)
  NT Tonaachaw Historic District
  (Micronesia)

Historic sites (May Subd Geog)
— Guam
  NT War in the Pacific National Historical
  Park (Guam)

Historical drama, Pacific Island
UF Pacific Island historical drama
BT Pacific Island drama
Hiti-roa (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Hiva hoa (French Polynesia)
USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
UF Dominica (French Polynesia)
Dominique (French Polynesia)
Hiva hoa (French Polynesia)
Hiva Oa (Marquesas Islands)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)
Hiva Oa (Marquesas Islands)
USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Hiva roa (French Polynesia)
USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Hivaoa (French Polynesia)
USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Hivaoa (French Polynesia)
USE Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)

Hoava language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Hogranolanguage
USE Cheke Holo language

Holidays (May Subd Geog)
— Papua New Guinea
  NT Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)

Hoorn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

Horn Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Horne Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

Horu Shoto (Micronesia)
USE Hall Islands (Micronesia)

Hote language (May Subd Geog)
UF Hotec language
Malei language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Hotec language
USE Hote language
Houa Hawaii (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Houailou language
USE Ajie language
Howana language
USE Bieria language

Howland Island
BT Islands of the Pacific

Howland Island National Wildlife Refuge
(Howland Island)
BT National parks and reserves—Howland Island
Wildlife refuges—Howland Island
Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
USE (Papua New Guinea people)

Hua (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea) (May Subd Geog)
UF Hua dialect
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages Yagaria language

Hua-Po (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Hua Pou (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Huahine (French Polynesia : Island)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Huahine (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)

Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
UF Femme Island (French Polynesia)
Hermosa (French Polynesia)
Houahine (French Polynesia)
Huahine (French Polynesia)
Île de la Femme (French Polynesia)
Île Houahine (French Polynesia)
Île Huahine (French Polynesia)
Île Mémoire (French Polynesia)
La Hermosa (French Polynesia)
Matairea (French Polynesia)
Mémoire Island (French Polynesia)
UF Tematatoreaau (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia Society Islands (French Polynesia)

Huapu (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)

Hula language (May Subd Geog) [PL6248.H84]
BT Melanesian languages
Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)

Huli (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Huli (Papua New Guinea people) Huli (Papuan people)

Hydroelectric power plants (May Subd Geog) —Papua New Guinea

Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
Huli-hulidana (Papua New Guinean people)
Huliduna (Papua New Guinea people)
Huri (Papua New Guinea people)
Huri (Papuan people)

Huli dialect
USE Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)

Huli- Hulidana (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)

Huli language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages Papuan languages
Huli philosophy
USE Philosophy, Huli
Huli women
USE Women, Huli
Huliduna (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
Hull Atoll (Kiribati)
USE Orona Atoll (Kiribati)
Hull Island (Kiribati)
USE Orona Atoll (Kiribati)
Humphrey (Cook Islands)
USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Humphrey's Island (Cook Islands)
USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Hunter Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Kili (Marshall Islands)
Huon Atoll (New Caledonia)
USE Huon Islands (New Caledonia)
Hou-Finisterre languages
USE Finisterre-Huon languages

Huon Gulf (Papua New Guinea)
BT Bays—Papua New Guinea

Huon Islands (New Caledonia)
UF Atoll de Huon (New Caledonia)
Huon Atoll (New Caledonia)
BT Coral reefs and islands—New Caledonia D'Entrecasteaux Reefs (New Caledonia)
Huri (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Huli (Papua New Guinea people)
Huri (Papuan people)
USE Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
Huva (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Hua (Papua New Guinea people)
Hua dialect
USE Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)
NT Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme

Hymns, Chamorro (May Subd Geog)
UF Chamorro hymns

Hymns, Kosraean (May Subd Geog)
UF Hymns, Kusaie
[Former heading]
Kosraean hymns

Hymns, Pohnpeian (May Subd Geog)
UF Pohnpeian hymns

Hymns, Rarotongan (May Subd Geog)
UF Rarotongan hymns

Hymns, Rawan (May Subd Geog)
UF Rawan hymns

Hymns, Samoan (May Subd Geog)
UF Samoan hymns

Hymns, Tahitian (May Subd Geog)
UF Tahitian hymns

Hymns, Tok Pisin (May Subd Geog)
UF Tok Pisin hymns

Hymns, Tongan (May Subd Geog)
UF Tongan hymns

Hymns, Tuvaluan (May Subd Geog)
UF Tuvaluan hymns

Hymns, Yabim (May Subd Geog)
UF Yabim hymns

I-Kiribati (May Subd Geog)
UF Gilbertese
BT Ethnology—Kiribati
I-Kiribati language
USE Gilbertese language
Iaai language
USE Iaai language
Iafar (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Yafar (Papua New Guinean people)
Iai (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Purari (Papua New Guinean people)

Iaai language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6249]
UF Iaai language
BT Melanesian languages
Iaai language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Purari language

Iamalele language (May Subd Geog)
UF Yamalele language
BT Melanesian languages
Iare language
USE Purari language
Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)

Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Big Sepik (Papua New Guinean people)

Gepma Kwudi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gepma Kwundi (Papua New Guinea people)
Iatmul (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Iatmul

[Former heading]
Ngempma Kwundi (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

— Rites and ceremonies

NT Naven (Iatmul rite)
Iatmul children
USE Children, Iatmul
Iatmul folk songs
USE Folk songs, Iatmul

Iatmul language (May Subd Geog)
UF Big Sepik language
BT Ndu languages
Iatmul songs
USE Songs, Iatmul
Iatmul women
USE Women, Iatmul
Iatmuls
USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
Ibo Ugu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Ibo Ugu language
USE Imbongu language

Iduna language (May Subd Geog)

Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
UF Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)
Ifkega language
USE Sinagoro language
Ikolu language
USE Sinagoro language
Île Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Île de Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Île de la Femme (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Île de la Recherche (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikolo (Solomon Islands)
Île de Pâques
USE Easter Island
Île de Rurutu (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Île de Saint Ignace (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Alternative Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ile de Tubuai (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Tubuai (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île des Pins (New Caledonia)</td>
<td>USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Huahine (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Madeleine (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Mangareva (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Maupiti (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Maupiti (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Mémoire (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Mérab (Vanuatu)</td>
<td>USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Moorea (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Moorea (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Mururoa (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Mwerlav (Vanuatu)</td>
<td>USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Nguna (Vanuatu)</td>
<td>USE Nguna (Vanuatu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Nouka-Hiva (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Nuk-Hiva (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Pentecôte Island (Vanuatu)</td>
<td>USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Raevavae (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Raiatea (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Raivavae (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Sainte Anne (Northern Mariana Islands)</td>
<td>USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Surprise (New Caledonia)</td>
<td>USE Surprise Island (New Caledonia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Tahaa (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Tahaa Island (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Tahiti (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Tahuata (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Tahuata (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Taouata (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Tahuata (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Ua Huka (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Ua Huka (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Île Ua Pou (French Polynesia)</td>
<td>USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Îles du Vent (French Polynesia)**

- NT Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
- Îles Gambier (French Polynesia)
- USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
- Îles Horn (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- USE Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Îles Mururoa (French Polynesia)
- USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Îles Shepherd (Vanuatu)
- USE Shepherd Islands (Vanuatu)
- Îles Tuamotu (French Polynesia)
- USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
- Îles Uea (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- USE Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- Îles Wallis (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
- USE Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

**Îles Illeginni (Marshall Islands)**

- USE Illeginni Island (Marshall Islands)
- Illeginni Islet (Marshall Islands)
- USE Illeginni (Marshall Islands)

**Illeginni (Marshall Islands)**

- USE Illeginni Island (Marshall Islands)
- Illeginni Islet (Marshall Islands)
- Illeginni (Marshall Islands)
- USE Illeginni (Marshall Islands)

Imbo Ungo language

- USE Imbongu language
- Imbo Ungo (Papua New Guinea people)
- USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)

Imbo Ungo language

- USE Imbongu language
- Imbo Ungo language (Imbongu)
USE Imbongu language
Imbo-Ungu language (Umbu-Ungu)
USE Umbu-Ungu language
Imbon Ggo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbon Ggo language
USE Imbongu language
Imbonggo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbonggo language
USE Imbongu language
Imbonggu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbonggu language
USE Imbongu language

**Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Au (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)
Aua (Papua New Guinean people)
Awa (Southern Highlands Province
Papua New Guinean people)
Ibo Ugu (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinean people)
  *[Former heading]*
Imbo Ungu (Papua New Guinean people)
  *[Former heading]*
Imbon Ggo (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbonggo (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbonggu (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

**Imbongu language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Au language (Imbongu)
Aua language
Awa language (Imbongu)
Ibo Ugu language
Imbo Ungo language
Imbo Ungu language
  *[Former heading]*
Imbo Ungu language (Imbongu)
Imbon Ggo language
Imbonggo language
Imbonggu language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

USE Imbongu language
Inafosa language
USE Tauya language

**Inanwatan language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Suabau language
Suabo language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages

**Independence (Tuvalu)**

USE Niulakita (Tuvalu)

**Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)**

BT Holidays—Papua New Guinea
Papua New Guinea—Anniversaries, etc.

Independence Island (Kiribati)
USE Malden Island (Kiribati)

**Indian mulberry**

USE Morinda citrifolia

**Indo-Pacific Region**

Here are entered works on the combined regions of the Indian and Pacific Oceans, including the islands of the Indian Ocean, South India, Sri Lanka, the Malay Peninsula, Indonesia, East Timor, the Philippines, and the Southwest Pacific islands.

BT Indian Ocean
Pacific Ocean

Iniai language
USE Bisorio language

**Iniet (Cult)**

BT Cults—Papua New Guinea

**Inlets—Easter Island**

NT Anakena Cove (Easter Island)

**Inoke language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Yate Cove (Easter Island)

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Insaru Site (Micronesia)
USE Lelu Site (Micronesia)

**Inscriptions (May Subd Geog)**

— _Easter Island_

NT Rongorongo script

Insel Ponape (Micronesia)
USE Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
Insula Pagon (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Inyai-Gadio-Bisorio language
USE Bisorio language

Ioma Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)

Ipari Island (Vanuatu)
USE Tanna Island (Vanuatu)

Ipili-Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)

Ipili (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)

**Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)**

*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
  *[Former heading]*
Ipili-Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili-Payala (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Ipili language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Ipili-Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili-Payala (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili songs
USE Songs, Ipili
Ipomoea batatas
USE Sweet potatoes
Iqwaye (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)
Irahqkiah (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Awa (Papua New Guinean people)
Irahutu language

Irumu language (May Subd Geog)
UF Gumia language
Tuma-Irumu language
Upper Irumu language
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
I'saka language
USE Krisa language
Isan (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)
Isirawa language
USE Saberi language
Isla Apapa (Guam)
USE Cabras Island (Guam)
Isla de Amat (French Polynesia)
USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
Isla de David
USE Easter Island
Isla de Pascua
USE Easter Island
Isla de Rota (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Isla de San Carlos
USE Easter Island
Isla Sala y Gómez
USE Sala y Gómez Island
Island chains
USE Archipelagoes
Island clusters
USE Archipelagoes
Island groups
USE Archipelagoes

Island ecology (May Subd Geog)
| **Moturiki Island (Eastern Division, Fiji)** | **Butaritari Island (Kiribati)** |
| **Ngau Island (Fiji)** | **Caroline Atoll (Kiribati)** |
| **Rambi (Fiji)** | **Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)** |
| **Ringgold Isles (Fiji)** | **Fanning Island (Kiribati)** |
| **Taveuni (Fiji)** | **Kanton (Kiribati)** |
| **Thikombia Island (Fiji)** | **Kiritimati (Kiribati)** |
| **Tuvutha (Fiji)** | **Kuria Island (Kiribati)** |
| **Vanua Levu (Fiji)** | **Makir Island (Kiribati)** |
| **Viti Levu (Fiji)** | **Malden Island (Kiribati)** |
| **Vorovoro Island (Fiji)** | **Nikunau (Kiribati)** |
| **Waya Island (Yasawa Group, Fiji)** | **Onotoa Atoll (Kiribati)** |
| **Yanuyanu Island (Fiji)** | **Orona Atoll (Kiribati)** |
| **Vorovoro Island (Fiji)** | **Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)** |
| **Thikombia Island (Fiji)** | **Starbuck Island (Kiribati)** |
| **Tuvutha (Fiji)** | **Tara Atoll (Kiribati)** |
| **Vanua Levu (Fiji)** | **Washington Island (Kiribati)** |
| **Rambi (Fiji)** | **— French Polynesia** |
| **Ringgold Isles (Fiji)** | **NT Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)** |
| **Taveuni (Fiji)** | **Faarate Atoll (French Polynesia)** |
| **Thikombia Island (Fiji)** | **Fakarava (French Polynesia)** |
| **Tuvutha (Fiji)** | **Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vanua Levu (Fiji)** | **Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)** |
| **Viti Levu (Fiji)** | **Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vorovoro Island (Fiji)** | **Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)** |
| **Waya Island (Yasawa Group, Fiji)** | **Huahine Island (French Polynesia)** |
| **Yanuyanu Island (Fiji)** | **Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vorovoro Island (Fiji)** | **Makatea (French Polynesia)** |
| **Thikombia Island (Fiji)** | **Makemo (French Polynesia)** |
| **Tuvutha (Fiji)** | **Mangareva (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vanua Levu (Fiji)** | **Maupiti (French Polynesia)** |
| **Viti Levu (Fiji)** | **Moorea (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vorovoro Island (Fiji)** | **Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)** |
| **Thikombia Island (Fiji)** | **Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)** |
| **Tuvutha (Fiji)** | **Raiatea (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vanua Levu (Fiji)** | **Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)** |
| **Viti Levu (Fiji)** | **Rangiroa (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vorovoro Island (Fiji)** | **Rapa (French Polynesia)** |
| **Thikombia Island (Fiji)** | **Rurutu (French Polynesia)** |
| **Tuvutha (Fiji)** | **Society Islands (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vanua Levu (Fiji)** | **Tahaa Island (French Polynesia)** |
| **Viti Levu (Fiji)** | **Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)** |
| **Vorovoro Island (Fiji)** | **Tahuata (French Polynesia)** |
| **Thikombia Island (Fiji)** | **Temoe (French Polynesia)** |
| **Tuvutha (Fiji)** | **Tikehau (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vanua Levu (Fiji)** | **Tubuai (French Polynesia)** |
| **Viti Levu (Fiji)** | **Tupai Atoll (French Polynesia)** |
| **Vorovoro Island (Fiji)** | **Ua Huka (French Polynesia)** |
| **Thikombia Island (Fiji)** | **Ua Pou (French Polynesia)** |

— **French Polynesia**

| **NT** | Bora-Bora (French Polynesia) |
| **Faarate Atoll (French Polynesia)** | **Fakarava (French Polynesia)** |
| **Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)** | **Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)** |
| **Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)** | **Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)** |
| **Huahine Island (French Polynesia)** | **Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)** |
| **Makatea (French Polynesia)** | **Makemo (French Polynesia)** |
| **Mangareva (French Polynesia)** | **Maupiti (French Polynesia)** |
| **Moorea (French Polynesia)** | **Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)** |
| **Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)** | **Raiatea (French Polynesia)** |
| **Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)** | **Rangiroa (French Polynesia)** |
| **Rapa (French Polynesia)** | **Rurutu (French Polynesia)** |
| **Society Islands (French Polynesia)** | **Tahaa Island (French Polynesia)** |
| **Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)** | **Tahuata (French Polynesia)** |
| **Temoe (French Polynesia)** | **Tikehau (French Polynesia)** |
| **Tubuai (French Polynesia)** | **Tubuai (French Polynesia)** |
| **Tupai Atoll (French Polynesia)** | **Ua Huka (French Polynesia)** |
| **Ua Pou (French Polynesia)** | **Ua Pou (French Polynesia)** |

— **Guam**

| **NT** | Alupat Island (Guam) |
| **Cabras Island (Guam)** | **— Kiribati** |
| **Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)** | **Caroline Islands** |
| **Abemama (Kiribati)** | **Elateo Atoll (Micronesia)** |
| **Aranuka Island (Kiribati)** | **Hall Islands (Micronesia)** |
| **Banaba (Kiribati)** | **Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)** |
| **Benabik Atoll (Kiribati)** | **Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)** |
| **Banaba (Kiribati)** | **Lamotrek (Micronesia)** |

— **Marshall Islands**

| **NT** | Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands) |
| **Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Eilieni (Marshall Islands)** | **Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Jabwe Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Kili (Marshall Islands)** | **Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)** | **Lib Island (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Majuro Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Maloelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Meij Island (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Mili Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Namur Island (Marshall Islands)** | **Namur Island (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Roi Island (Marshall Islands)** | **Rongelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Tara Island (Marshall Islands)** | **Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Ujelang Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Utno Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Ujelang Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Wotho Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |
| **Ujelang Atoll (Marshall Islands)** | **Wotje Atoll (Marshall Islands)** |

— **Micronesia (Federated States)**

| **NT** | Caroline Islands |
| **Elato Atoll (Micronesia)** | **Hall Islands (Micronesia)** |
| **Ifalik Atoll (Micronesia)** | **Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)** |
| **Lamotrek (Micronesia)** | **Lamotrek (Micronesia)** |
Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
Lukunoch Atoll (Micronesia)
Meseong (Micronesia)
Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)
Nama Island (Micronesia)
Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Namonoito Islands (Micronesia)
Neoch (Micronesia)
Ngatik (Micronesia)
Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Nomoi Island (Micronesia)
Nukuoro Islands (Micronesia)
Olimarao Atoll (Micronesia)
Piis-Panewu (Micronesia)
Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
Pulap Island (Micronesia)
Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Ruo (Micronesia)
Satawan Atoll (Micronesia)
Senyavin Islands (Micronesia)
Tol (Micronesia)
Ulithi (Micronesia)
Weno Island (Micronesia)
Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Wonno (Micronesia)

— New Caledonia
    NT Lifou Island (New Caledonia)
    NT Maré Island (New Caledonia)
    NT Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)

— Northern Mariana Islands
    NT Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
    NT Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
    NT Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
    NT Tinian (Northern Mariana Islands)

— Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

— Palau
    NT Angaur Island (Palau)
    NT Anna Island (Palau)
    NT Babeldaob (Palau)
    NT Caroline Islands
    NT Malakal Island (Palau)
    NT Ngerukewid Islands (Palau)
    NT Peleliu Island (Palau)
    NT Tobi (Palau)

— Papua New Guinea

NT Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Bagabag Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Buka Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT D’Entrecasteaux Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Dobu Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)
NT Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Kitava (Papua New Guinea)
NT Koutu Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Lihir Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Manam Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Marshall Bennett Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Matupit Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Motupore Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT New Britain Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT New Ireland Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Nuakata Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Nukumanu Atoll (Papua New Guinea)
NT Ponam Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Rossel Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Schouten Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Siassi Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Tauli Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Teop Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Trobriand Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Ulimo Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Woodlark Island (Papua New Guinea)
NT Woodlark Islands (Papua New Guinea)

— Pitcairn Islands
    NT Henderson Island (Pitcairn Island)

— Samoa
    NT Apolima (Samoa)
    NT Manono (Samoa)
    NT Namua Island (Samoa)
    NT Savai'i Island (Samoa)
    NT Upolu (Samoa)

— Solomon Islands
    NT Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)
    NT Bellona Island (Solomon Islands)
    NT Choiseul (Solomon Islands)
    NT Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)
    NT Florida Islands (Solomon Islands)
    NT Ghavutu Island (Solomon Islands)
    NT Kolombangara (Solomon Islands)
    NT Nendō (Solomon Islands)
    NT New Georgia (Solomon Islands)
    NT Ontong Java Atoll (Solomon Islands)
    NT Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)
Reef Islands (Solomon Islands)
Rennell Island (Solomon Islands)
San Cristobal (Solomon Islands)
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
Santa Isabel Island (Solomon Islands)
Shortland Islands (Solomon Islands)
Stewart Islands (Solomon Islands)
Tulagi Island (Solomon Islands)
Utupua (Solomon Islands)
Vanikolo Island (Solomon Islands)

— South Pacific Ocean
  USE Oceania
— Tokelau
  UF Islands—Tokelau Islands
  [Former heading]
  NT Atafu (Tokelau)
  Fakaofo (Tokelau)
  Nukunonu (Tokelau)
— Tokelau Islands
  USE Islands—Tokelau
— Tonga
  NT 'Eua Island (Tonga)
  Fakahiku Island (Tonga)
  Foutou'a Island (Tonga)
  Ha'ano Island (Tonga)
  Kapa Island (Tonga)
  Koloa Island (Tonga)
  Late Island (Tonga)
  Lekeleka Island (Ha'apai, Tonga)
  Lifuka Island (Tonga)
  Maninita Island (Tonga)
  Niuafo'ou (Tonga)
  Niutoputapu Island (Tonga)
  Nuapapu Island (Tonga)
  Nukupule Island (Tonga)
  Ofu Island (Tonga)
  Okoa Island (Tonga)
  Oqa Island (Tonga)
  Ovaka Island (Tonga)
  Pangiaputu Island (Vava'u Tonga)
  Tofua Island (Tonga)
  Tongatapu Island (Tonga)
  Vava'u Island (Tonga)
— Tuvalu
  NT Funafuti Atoll (Tuvalu)
  Niulakita (Tuvalu)
— Vanuatu
  NT Ambrym (Vanuatu)
  Aoba (Vanuatu)
  Banks Islands (Vanuatu)
  Efate (Vanuatu)
  Epi (Vanuatu)
  Eromanga (Vanuatu)
  Espiritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)
  Lopévi Island (Vanuatu)
  Maéwo (Vanuatu)
  Malekula (Vanuatu)
  Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
  Nguna (Vanuatu)
  Paama (Vanuatu)
  Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
  Shepherd Islands (Vanuatu)
  Tanna Island (Vanuatu)
  Torres Islands (Vanuatu)
— Wallis and Futuna Islands
  NT Futuna Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
  Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Islands of Budd Reef (Fiji)
USE Ringgold Isles (Fiji)

Islands of the Pacific
Here are entered comprehensive works on all of the islands of the Pacific Ocean as well as works on the islands of the North Pacific. Comprehensive works on the islands of the Pacific Ocean belonging to the island groups of Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia are entered under Oceania.

— In motion pictures
  USE Islands of the Pacific in motion pictures
  [Former heading]
Islands of the Pacific in motion pictures
  USE Islands of the Pacific—In motion pictures
  Islas Hall (Micronesia)
  USE Hall Islands (Micronesia)
  Isle of Pines (New Caledonia)
  USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
Isles
USE Islands
Isles Gambier (French Polynesia)
USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
Islus Errekselu (Palau)
USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
Isola Johnstone (Johnston Atoll)
USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)
Ivy, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1952
USE Operation Ivy, Marshall Islands, 1952
Iwal language
USE Kaiwa language (Papua New Guinea)
Iwam (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
Iwam language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan languages
Iwatenu (New Caledonia people)
USE Nengone (New Caledonian people)
Iyo language
USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Bure language (Papua New Guinea)
Iyo language
Nabu language
Naho language
Nahu language
Ndo language (Papua New Guinea)
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Jabatto-to (Marshall Islands)
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
Jabèm (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
Jabèm language
USE Yabim language
Jabim (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
Jabim language
USE Yabim language
Jabwat Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
UF Bonham Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Elizabeth Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Jaluit Inseln (Marshall Islands)
Jaluit Island (Marshall Islands : Atoll)
Jalwoj Atoll (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Jaluit Inseln (Marshall Islands)
USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Jaluit Island (Marshall Islands : Atoll)
USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Japan
—Civilization
—Polynesian influences
BT Polynesia—Civilization
Japanese occupation, Guam, 1941-1944
USE Guam—History—Japanese occupation, 1941-1944
Jardines Islands (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
UF Brock Island (Line Islands)
Brook Island (Line Islands)
Bunker Island (Line Islands)
Jarvis's Island (Line Islands)
Jervis Island (Line Islands)  
Volunteer Island (Line Islands)  
Washington Island (Line Islands)  
Islands of the Pacific  
Line Islands

**Jarvis Island National Wildlife Refuge**  
*(Jarvis Island, Line Islands)*

- **BT**: National parks and reserves—Line Islands  
- **Wildlife refuges—Line Islands**

Jarvis Island (Line Islands)  
USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)

Javiyufa language  
USE Yabiyufa language

Je (New Guinean people)  
USE Yei (New Guinean people)

Jebat (Marshall Islands)  
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)

Jebuat (Marshall Islands)  
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)

Jefferson Island (French Polynesia)  
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)

Je [New Guinean people]  
USE Yei [New Guinean people]

Jela (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Rossel Island (Papua New Guinea)

Jervis Island (Line Islands)  
USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)

Jibu (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Wipi (Papua New Guinea people) Jibu language  
USE Wipi language

**Jimi River (Papua New Guinea)**

- **UF**: Jimmi River (Papua New Guinea)  
- **BT**: Rivers—Papua New Guinea

**Jimi River Valley (Papua New Guinea)**

- **BT**: Valleys—Papua New Guinea

Jimmi River (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Jimi River (Papua New Guinea)

Johnson Island (Johnston Atoll)  
USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)

**Johnston Atoll**

- **UF**: Gift Atoll  
- **Jackknife Atoll**  
- **Johnston Island (Atoll)**  
- **Johnston Islands**  
- **Johnston's Islands**  
- **Sand Island (Atoll)**

- **BT**: Islands of the Pacific  
- **RT**: Johnston Atoll National Wildlife Refuge (Johnston Atoll)

**Johnston Atoll National Wildlife Refuge**  
*(Johnston Atoll)*

- **BT**: National parks and reserves—Johnston Atoll  
- **Wildlife refuges—Johnston Atoll**

Johnston Island  
USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)

**Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)**

- **UF**: Agnes Island (Johnston Atoll)  
- **Corwallis Island (Johnston Atoll)**  
- **Isola Johnstone (Johnston Atoll)**  
- **Johnson Island (Johnston Atoll)**  
- **Johnstone Island (Johnston Atoll)**

- **[Former heading]**  
- **BT**: Islands of the Pacific  
- **Johnstone Island (Johnston Atoll)**  
- **Johnstons Island (Johnston Atoll)**

Johnstone Island (Johnston Atoll)  
USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)

Johnstons Island (Johnston Atoll)  
USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)

Jupna (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)

K-B Bridge (Palau)  
USE Koro-Babeldoa Bridge (Palau)

Kaava  
USE Kava (Beverage)

Kaba Island (Tonga)  
USE Kapa Island (Tonga)

Kabadi language  
USE Abadi language (Papua New Guinea)

Kabana language  
USE Baraia language

Kabara Island (Fiji)  
USE Kambaria Island (Fiji)

Kafe language  
USE Kamano language

Kai-iri language  
USE Kairi language

Kaimare language  
USE Purari language

Kaindi, Mount (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Mount Kaindi (Papua New Guinea)

Kairi language  
*(May Subd Geog)*

- **[PL6621.K117]**  
- **UF**: Duwu language  
- **Kai-iri language**  
- **Kibiri language**  
- **Rumu language**  
- **Rumuheia language**  
- **Rumuwa language**  
- **Tumu language**
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages

Kairiru (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Kairiru (Papua New Guinean people)

Kairiru (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kairiru (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Kaiserin Augusta River (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
USE Sepik River (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)

Kaiwa language (Papua New Guinea)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Iwal language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Kakat language
USE Baining language

Kakola language
USE Taro

Kalokalo language
USE Koluawawa language

Kalp language
USE Urim language

Kaluli (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)

Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kaluli (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)
Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

— Children
USE Children, Kaluli
Kaluli children
USE Children, Kaluli
Kaluli folk songs
USE Folk songs, Kaluli

Kaluli language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.K]
BT Bosavi language
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Kamano language (May Subd Geog)
UF Kafe language
BT Papuan languages

Kamasau language (May Subd Geog)
UF Sagi language
Wand Tan language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Kambara Island (Fiji)
UF Kabara Island (Fiji)
Kumbara Island (Fiji)
BT Islands—Fiji
Lau Group (Fiji)

Kambot (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)

Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kambot (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Kamea language
USE Hamtai language

Kami language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Yagaria language

Kamea (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kamea (Papua New Guinean people)

Kamula (Papua New Guinean people)
Kamula Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Kamula

Kamula language
[PL6621.K154]
UF Kamula language
Wawoi language
Wawol language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Kamula (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kamula (Papua New Guinean people)
Kamula language
USE Kamula language

Kanaka (New Caledonia people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Canaque (New Caledonian people)
BT Ethnology—New Caledonia
NT Camuhi (New Caledonia people)
— Youth
USE Youth, Kanaka
Kanaka art
USE Art, Kanaka
Kanaka masks
USE Masks, Kanaka
Kanaka mythology
USE Mythology, Kanaka
Kanaka traffic
USE Blackbirding
Kanaka wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Kanaka
Kanaka youth
USE Youth, Kanaka
Kanake (New Guinea people)
USE Ethnology—New Guinea
Kanala language
USE Anesu language
Kanalu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Kanapit (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Kanasi language
USE Sona language (Papua New Guinea)
Kandawo language
USE Narak language
Kanite language (May Subd Geog)
UF Kemiju Jate language
BT Papuan languages
Kanton (Kiribati)
USE Kanton (Kiribati)

Kapauku (New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kapauku koos (New Guinean people)
Ekagi (New Guinean people)
Ekari (New Guinean people)
Kapauku (New Guinea people)
USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Kapauku language
USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Kapingamarangi Atoll (Caroline Islands)
Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Kapingamarangi Atoll (Caroline Islands)
Kapingamarangi Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Kapingamarangi Atoll (Caroline Islands)
January 2020

BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Kapingamarangi language (May Subd Geog) [PL6452]
BT Micronesian languages
Kapone language
USE Numéè language

Kapuluk River (Papua New Guinea)
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea

Kara language (Papua New Guinea) (May Subd Geog)
UF Kara-Lemakot language
Lemakot language
Lemusmus language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Kara-Lemakot language
USE Kara language (Papua New Guinea)
Karaiai language
USE Anem language
Karam language
USE Kalam language
Karamba-Kambegl (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Maring (Papua New Guinean people)
Karimui language
USE Daribi language
Karkar language
USE Yurí language
Karkar-Yuri language
USE Yurí language
Karo language
USE Rawa language
Karolinen
USE Caroline Islands

Kasua language (May Subd Geog) [PL6621.K28]
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Kata Island (Micronesia : Atoll)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)

Kâte language (May Subd Geog)
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Katharine Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Katharine Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Kaugel language
USE Umbu-Ungu language
Kauli language
USE Umbu-Ungu language

Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
UF Anura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Au-ura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Aura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Kaukura Island (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Kaukura Island (French Polynesia)
USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)

Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF A Kinum (Papua New Guinean people)
A Kinun (Papua New Guinean people)
Apui (Papua New Guinean people)
Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
Kowlong (Papua New Guinean people)
Pasismanua (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Kaulong language (May Subd Geog)
UF A Kinum language
A Kinun language
Apui language
Kowlong language
Pasismanua language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Kaura language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Purari language

Kauf language (May Subd Geog)
UF Kaureh language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Kaureh language
USE Kaure language

Kauvia (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Kava (Beverage) (May Subd Geog)
UF Ava (Beverage)
Cava (Beverage)
Kaava
Kawa
Yagona
BT Beverages
Kava (Beverage) industry
USE Kava industry

Kava ceremony (May Subd Geog)
BT Drinking customs

Kava industry (May Subd Geog) [HD9019.K38-HD9019.K384]
UF Kava (Beverage) industry
Kewapi (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kewa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kewapi language
USE Kewa language
Kī (Plant)
USE Ti (Plant)
Kibiri language
USE Kairi language

**Kidnapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
[HV6595-HV6604]*

— **Oceania**

NT Blackbirding
Kieta Bay *(Papua New Guinea)*
BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
Kikori River *(Papua New Guinea)*
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
Kile (Marshall Islands)
USE Kili (Marshall Islands)

**Kilenge (Melanesian people)**
[DU553.N35]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians

**Kili (Marshall Islands)**
UF Hunter Island (Marshall Islands)
Kile (Marshall Islands)
Kili Island (Marshall Islands)
Kiri (Marshall Islands)
Kirii-tō (Marshall Islands)
Namureck Island (Marshall Islands)
Namurech Island (Marshall Islands)

BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
Kili Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Kili (Marshall Islands)

Kilikila language
USE Kiriwinian language
Kimishima-Shoto (Micronesia)
USE Neoch (Micronesia)
King George III's Island (French Polynesia)
USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
Kingman Island (Line Islands)
USE Kingman Reef (Line Islands)

**Kingman Reef (Line Islands)**
UF Danger Island (Line Islands)
Kingman Island (Line Islands)
Tartarriff (Line Islands)
Therndike (Line Islands)
Islands of the Pacific

BT Line Islands
Kioa Island *(Fiji)*
UF Tate Island (Fiji)
BT Islands—Fiji
Kiore

USE Polynesian rat
Kipia language
USE Purari language
Kiri (Marshall Islands)
USE Kili (Marshall Islands)
Kiribatese language
USE Gilbertese language
Kiribati language
USE Gilbertese language
Kirii-tō (Marshall Islands)
USE Kili (Marshall Islands)

**Kiritimati (Kiribati)**
UF Christmas Island (Kiribati)
Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean)
[Former heading]*

BT Islands—Kiribati
Line Islands
Kiritimati Nuclear Tests, Kiribati, 1956-1958
USE Operation Grapple, 1956-1958

**Kiriwinian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6252.K5]*
UF Kilivila language
Trobiand language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
RT Kitava language
Kita Jima (Micronesia)
USE Piis-Panewu (Micronesia)
Kita-shima (Micronesia)
USE Piis-Panewu (Micronesia)

**Kitava (Papua New Guinea)**
UF Kitawa (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Marshall Bennett Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Trobiand Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Kitava folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Kitava

**Kitava language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kitawa language
Nowau language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
RT Kiriwinian language

**Kitava literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papua New Guinean literature
NT Kitava poetry

**Kitava poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Kitava literature
NT Folk poetry, Kitava
Kitawa (Papua New Guinea)
USE Kitava (Papua New Guinea)

Kitawa language
USE Kitava language
Kiwai (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Kiwai (Papua New Guinean people)

Kiwai (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kiwai (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
Kiwai (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Kiwai (Papuan people)
USE Kiwai (Papua New Guinean people)

Kiwai language, North-Eastern
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
Kiwai language, Northeast
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
Kiwai language, Northeastern
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
Kiwai language, Northern
USE Northeastern Kiwai language

Kiwai languages (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.K5]
BT Papuan languages
NT Bamu River language
Northeastern Kiwai language
Klein-Namo (Marshall Islands)
USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Knox Island (Kiribati)
USE Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)
Knoy Island (Kiribati)
USE Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)
Kobai language
USE Kovai language

Kobon language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan languages
KoiAli language, Mountain
USE Mountain Koiari language
Koari (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Koita (Papua New Guinean people)

Koiai language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.K65]
UF Grass Koiai language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Koiai language, Mountain
USE Mountain Koiari language
Koio language
USE Kwaio language

Koita (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Koiai (Papua New Guinean people)
Koita (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]

Koitabu (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Koitabu (Papua New Guinean people)

Koki language (Doromu-Koki)
USE Doromu-Koki language
Kokial Islands (Palau)
USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)

Kokoda Trail (Papua New Guinea)
BT Trails—Papua New Guinea

Kokota language (May Subd Geog)
UF Ooe Kokota language
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Kol language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Narak language
Kolo Velata Site (Tonga)
BT Tonga—Antiquities
Koloa Island (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga

Kolombangara (Solomon Islands)
USE Kulambangra (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
New Georgia Group (Solomon Islands)

Kolombangara, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1943
USE Kolombangara, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1943

Koluawawa language (May Subd Geog)
BT Kalokalo language
Koluwa language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Kolube (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Koluwa language
USE Koluawawa language

Komalu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Komarindi Catchment Area Wildlife Sanctuary (Solomon Islands)
USE Komarindi Catchment Conservation Area (Solomon Islands)

Komarindi Catchment Conservation Area (Solomon Islands)
USE Komarindi Catchment Area Wildlife Sanctuary (Solomon Islands)
BT Natural areas—Solomon Islands
**Komba language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Finisterre-Huon languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Komogu dialect  
USE Komunku dialect

Komonggu dialect  
USE Komunku dialect

Komongu dialect  
USE Komunku dialect

**Komunku dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Komogu dialect  
Komonggu dialect  
Komongu dialect  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Siame language

**Kongara dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Nasioi language  
Papua New Guinea—Languages

**Kontu Island** *(Papua New Guinea)*  
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

Kopa Island (Tonga)  
USE Kapa Island (Tonga)

Kope dialect  
USE Gope dialect

Korafe language  
USE Korape language

Korafi language  
USE Korape language

**Korape language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Korafe language  
Korafi language  
Kwarafe language  
Okeina language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages

Kordikoff Island (American Samoa)  
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)

Kordinkoff Island (American Samoa)  
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)

Kordiukoff Island (American Samoa)  
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)

Koriki (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Purari (Papua New Guinean people)

Koriki language  
USE Purari language

**Koro-Babeldaod Bridge** *(Palau)*  
UF K-B Bridge (Palau)  
Palau Bridge (Palau)  
BT Bridges—Palau

**Koro Sea** *(Fiji)*  
BT Seas—Fiji

Koroko language  
USE Valman language

Korumbo (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Kosena (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)

**Kosena dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Auyana language

Kosena language  
USE Auyana language

Kosirava language  
USE Maisin language

Kosrae language  
USE Kosraean language

Kosraean hymns  
USE Hymns, Kosraean

**Kosraean language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL6252.K86-PL6252.K8695]*  
UF Kosrae language  
Kusai language  
Kusaican language  
BT Caroline Islands—Languages  
Micronesian languages

Kosraean songs  
USE Songs, Kosraean

Koumac (New Caledonian people)  
USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)

Koumac language  
USE Kumak language

**Kovai language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Kobai language  
Kowai language  
Umboi language  
BT Finisterre-Huon languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Kovio language  
USE Mekeo language

Kowai language  
USE Kovai language

Kowlong (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)

Kowlong language  
USE Kaulong language

**Krisa language**  
*[PL6621.K75]*  
UF I'saka language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages

Krusenstern Island (French Polynesia)  
USE Tikehau (French Polynesia)

Kuanua (Melanesian people)  
USE Tolai (Melanesian people)

Kuanua language  
USE Tolai language

Kubiwat language
Kumak language (May Subd Geog) [PL6252.K78]
UF Fwa-Goumak language
Fwaghumwak language
Koumac language
Kumac language
Nelema language
Nêlêmwa language
Nenema language
Nixumwak language
BT Melanesian languages
New Caledonia—Languages
Kuman (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Chimbu (Papua New Guinean people)
Kuman language (New Guinea)
USE Chimbu language
Kumanugu language (New Guinea)
USE Chimbu language
Kumara (Plant)
USE Sweet potatoes
Kumas (New Guinea people)
USE Kumas (New Guinea people)
Kumas (New Guinea tribe)
USE Kumas (New Guinea people)
Kumas (New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kugikas (New Guinea people)
Kumas (New Guinea people)
Kumas (New Guinea tribe)
BT Ethnology—New Guinea
Kumbara Island (Fiji)
USE Kambara Island (Fiji)
Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
Kuni language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Kunie (New Caledonia)
USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
Kunie language
USE Numèè language
Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kunimaipa language (May Subd Geog)
  BT Papuan languages
  NT Hazili dialect
Kunto Shoto (Micronesia)
  USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Kunyié (New Caledonia)
  USE Pines, Isle of (New Caledonia)
Kuop Atoll (Micronesia)
  USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Kuop Islands (Micronesia)
  USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Kupp Atoll (Micronesia)
  USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Kurada Bible stories
  USE Bible stories, Kurada
Kurada language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Auhelawa language
  Cauhelawa language
  Nuakata language
  Nukata language
  BT Melanesian languages
  Papua New Guinea—Languages
Kuria Island (Kiribati)
  UF Bernd (Kiribati)
  Woodle Island (Kiribati)
Kurru-to (Micronesia)
  USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Kurti language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Kuruti language
  Kuruti-Pare language
  Ndrugul language
  BT Melanesian languages
  Papua New Guinea—Languages
Kuruti language
  USE Kurti language
Kuruti-Pare language
  USE Kurti language
Kusaie language
  USE Kosraean language
Kusaiean language
  USE Kosraean language
Kutubu, Lake (Papua New Guinea)
  UF Lake Kutubu (Papua New Guinea)
  BT Lakes—Papua New Guinea
Kuumara
  USE Sweet potatoes
Kwadjelinn (Marshall Islands)
  USE Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kwaio (Melanesian people) (May Subd Geog)
  BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
  Melanesians
Kwaio language (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6252.K88]
  UF Fataia language
  Koio language
  Uru language (Malaita, Solomon Islands)
  Welakau language
  BT Melanesian languages
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
  UF Kwajalong Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, 1944
  USE Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, Marshall Islands, 1944
Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, Marshall Islands, 1944
  [Former heading]
  Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands), Battle of, 1944
  [Former heading]
  Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands), Battle of, 1944
  [Former heading]
  BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands), Battle of, 1944
  USE Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands), Battle of, Marshall Islands, 1944
Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, Marshall Islands, 1944
  USE Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, Marshall Islands, 1944
Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
  UF Kuejerin-to (Marshall Islands)
  Kuejerin To (Marshall Islands)
  Kuezyerin-to (Marshall Islands)
  Kwadjelinn (Marshall Islands)
  Kwajelinn (Marshall Islands)
Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
  BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
  USE Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Kwajelinn (Marshall Islands)
  USE Kwajalein Island (Marshall Islands)
Kwale language
  USE Uare language
Kwamera language (May Subd Geog)
  BT Melanesian languages
  Vanuatu—Languages
USE Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)

**Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Gawanga (Papua New Guinea people)
Kwanga (Papua New Guinea people)

-[Former heading]-
Womsak (Papua New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

Kwanga children
USE Children, Kwanga

**Kwara’ae (Solomon Islands people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Fiu (Solomon Islands people)

BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands Solomon Islanders

**Kwara’ae language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Fiu language

-[Former heading]-

BT Melanesian languages Solomon Islands—Languages

Kwarafa language
USE Korape language
Kware language
USE Uare language
Kwaruwikwundi (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Sawos (Papua New Guinea people)
Kwaruwikwundi language
USE Sawos language
Kwenyii language
USE Numèè language

**Kwoma (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Kwoma (Papua New Guinea people)

-[Former heading]-
Kwoma tribe

-[Former heading]-

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

Kwoma language
USE Washkuk language
Kwoma tribe
USE Kwoma (Papua New Guinea people)

**Kwongai (Papua New Guinean people)**
USE Sawos (Papua New Guinea people)

Kwongai language
USE Sawos language
Kyaka Enga language
USE Kyaka language

**Kyaka language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Baiyer language
Enga-Kyaga language
Kyaka Enga language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages Papuan languages
La Hermosa (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
La Nouvelle Cythère (French Polynesia)
USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
La Pérouse (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikolo (Solomon Islands)
La Princesa (French Polynesia)
USE Raiatea (French Polynesia)
La Sarpana (Northern Marianas Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Marianas Islands)

**Labo language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Meaun language
Mewun language
Ninde language

BT Melanesian languages Vanuatu—Languages
Lae language
USE Aribwatsa language
Laewamba (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
Laewamba language
USE Wampar language
Laewomba language
USE Wampar language
Lagoon Chuukese language
USE Chuukese language

**Lagoons (May Subd Geog)**

-[GB2201-GB2398]-

**— Micronesia (Federated States)**

NT Oroluk Lagoon (Micronesia)
Truk Lagoon (Micronesia)

**— Papua New Guinea**

NT Madang Lagoon (Papua New Guinea)

**— Solomon Islands**

NT Marovo Lagoon (Solomon Islands)

Laguemba Island (Fiji)
USE Lakemba Island (Fiji)
Lahe language
USE Aribwatsa language
Laiwomba language
USE Wampar language

**Lak (Papua New Guinea : Region)**
Lak language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Siar-Lak language

**Lakalai (Melanesian people) (May Subd Geog)**

UF Bileki (Melanesian people)
Muku (Melanesian people)
Nakanais (Melanesian people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians

Lakalai language
USE Nakanai language

Lake Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
USE Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)

Lake Kutubu (Papua New Guinea)
USE Kutubu, Lake (Papua New Guinea)

Lake Ngardok Watershed Reserve (Palau)
BT Natural areas—Palau

Lake Susupe (Saipan)
USE Susupe, Lake (Saipan)

Lakeba Island (Fiji)
USE Lakemba Island (Fiji)

Lakemba Island (Fiji)
UF Laguemba Island (Fiji)
Lakeba Island (Fiji)
BT Islands—Fiji
Lau Province (Fiji)

Lakes (May Subd Geog)
[GB1601-GB1798.9 (Hydrology)]
[QH98 Natural history]
[TD392 (Water-supply)]

—Northern Mariana Islands
NT Susupe, Lake (Saipan)

—Papua New Guinea
NT Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)
Kutubu, Lake (Papua New Guinea)

Lakon language
USE Lakona language

Lakona language (May Subd Geog)
UF Lakon language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Lalok language
USE Bom language

Lamalanga language
USE Hano language

Lamap language
USE Port Sandwich language

Lambau dialect (May Subd Geog)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Siane language

Lamen language
USE Lamenu language

Lamenu language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6253.L34-PL6253.L3495]
UF Lamen language
Lewo language (Lamenu)
Varmali language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Lametin language
USE Merei language

Lamiaur Ulu Islands (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Lamiaur Ulu Islands (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Lamoliaur Ulu Islands (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Lamoliaurulu Islands (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Lamoliork Islands (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Lamotrek (Micronesia)
UF Lamotrek Atoll (Micronesia)
Swede Island (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Lamotrek Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Lamotrek (Micronesia)

Lamuniur (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
BT Bays—Northern Mariana Islands

Lapita culture (May Subd Geog)
[GN875.P]
BT Melanesia—Antiquities
Polynesia—Antiquities

Laquemba Island (Fiji)
USE Lakemba Island (Fiji)

Late Island (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga
Volcanoes—Tonga

Lau (Solomon Islands people)
(May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders

Lau language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6253.L38]

Lau Province (Fiji)
BT Archipelagoes—Fiji
NT Kambara Island (Fiji)
Lakemba Island (Fiji)
Mothe Island (Fiji)
  Tuvutha (Fiji)
Laube language
  USE Lavukaleve language
Laulau Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
  USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Laulau Bucht (Northern Mariana Islands)
  USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Laulau Tase (Northern Mariana Islands)
  USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Laumbe language
  USE Lavukaleve language
Lauhala weaving (May Subd Geog)
  [TT877.5]
    UF Hala leaf weaving
    Lau hala weaving
    BT Fiberwork
    Hala tree
    Hand weaving
Laulau Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
  USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Laulau Bucht (Northern Mariana Islands)
  USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Laulau Tase (Northern Mariana Islands)
  USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Laut Alifuru
  USE Arafura Sea
Laut Arafuru
  USE Arafura Sea
Laut Harafuru
  USE Arafura Sea
Lavangai language
  USE Lavongai language
Lavongai language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Dang language (Papua New Guinea)
    Lavangai language
    New Hanover language
    Tungag language
    Tungak language
    BT Melanesian languages
    Papua New Guinea—Languages
Lavukaleve language (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6621.L38]
    UF Laube language
    Laumbe language
    Russell Island language
    BT Papuan languages
    Solomon Islands—Languages
Law, Garo
  UF Garo law
Law, Kapauku
  UF Kapauku law
Le Maire Islands (Papua New Guinea)
  USE Schouten Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Leaf blight of taro
  USE Taro leaf blight
Lefouka Island (Tonga)
  USE Lifuka Island (Tonga)
Lefuka Island (Tonga)
  USE Lifuka Island (Tonga)
Legends—Micronesia (Federated States)
    NT Olofat (Legendary character)
Legislators—United States (May Subd Geog)
    NT Pacific Islander American legislators
Legislators, Pacific Islander American
  USE Pacific Islander American legislators
Leguischel (Micronesia)
  USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Leis (May Subd Geog)
  [SB449.5.L4 (Floral decorations)]
    UF Flower leis
    [Former heading]
Lekaleka Island (Haʻapai, Tonga)
  USE Lekeleka Island (Haʻapai, Tonga)
Lekeleka Island (Haʻapai, Tonga)
  USE Lekeleka Island (Haʻapai, Tonga)
  UF Lekaleka Island (Haʻapai, Tonga)
    BT Haʻapai (Tonga)
    BT Islands—Tonga
Lela Ruins (Micronesia)
  USE Lela Site (Micronesia)
Lela Site (Micronesia)
  USE Lela Ruins (Micronesia)
    BT Micronesia (Federated States)—Antiquities
Lelet (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)
Lelet language
  USE Mandak language
Lelu Site (Micronesia)
  USE Lelu Ruins Site (Micronesia)
    BT Micronesia (Federated States)—Antiquities
Lelu Stone Ruins Site (Micronesia)
    USE Lelu Ruins Site (Micronesia)
Lemakot language
  USE Kara language (Papua New Guinea)
Lemaratf Gruppe (Micronesia)
  USE Hall Islands (Micronesia)
Leming language
  USE Valman language
Lemusmus language
  USE Kara language (Papua New Guinea)
Lenakel dialect (May Subd Geog)
    BT Tanna language
Le Wale language
  USE Pukapuka language
Leone Bay (American Samoa)
  BT Bays—American Samoa
Leot (Micronesia)
  USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Leper Island (Vanuatu)
  USE Aoba (Vanuatu)
Lepers (Vanuatu)
  USE Aoba (Vanuatu)
Lepreux (Vanuatu)
  USE Aoba (Vanuatu)
Lesbians
—United States
  NT Pacific Islander American lesbians
Lesbians, Pacific Islander American
  USE Pacific Islander American lesbians
Leuauiga language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6459]
  UF Leueneuwa language
  Luangiuia language
  Luaniua language
  BT Polynesian languages
Leueneuwa language
  USE Leuauiga language
Leuot (Micronesia)
  USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Levu (Fiji)
  USE Viti Levu (Fiji)
Lewo language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6253.L58-PL6253.L5895]
  UF Varsu language
  BT Melanesian languages
  Vanuatu—Languages
Lewo language (Lamenu)
  USE Lamenu language
Liawep (Papua New Guinea people)
  USE Liawep (Papua New Guinea people)
Liawep (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)
  UF Liawep (Papua New Guinea people)
  [Former heading]
  BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Lib Island (Marshall Islands)
  UF Ellep Island (Marshall Islands)
  BT Islands—Marshall Islands
  BT Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
Librarians
—United States
  NT Pacific Islander American librarians
Librarians, Pacific Islander American
  USE Pacific Islander American librarians
Lifou Island (New Caledonia)
  UF Lifou Island (New Caledonia)
  BT Islands—New Caledonia
Loyalty Islands (New Caledonia)
  Lifou language
  USE Dehu language
Lifu Island (New Caledonia)
  USE Lifou Island (New Caledonia)
Lifu language
  USE Dehu language
Lifuka Island (Tonga)
  UF Lefouka Island (Tonga)
  Lefuka Island (Tonga)
  BT Ha’apai (Tonga)
  Islands—Tonga
Ligagun (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Nalik (Papua New Guinean people)
Ligieb Islands (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ligieb (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likiep (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
  UF Lihirians (Papua New Guinean people)
  Lir (Papua New Guinean people)
  BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
  Papuans
Lihir Islands (Papua New Guinea)
  BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
  Islands—Papua New Guinea
Lihirians (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)
Likieb (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likieb Inseln (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likieb Islands (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likelip (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ligieb (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ligieb Islands (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likiep (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likiep Islands (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likiep To (Marshall Islands)
  USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Rikieppu (Marshall Islands)
  Rikieppu-to (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Likiep Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Likkijjine Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Illeginni (Marshall Islands)
Limestone Islands (Palau)
USE Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
Lindau language
USE Lindrout language
**Lindrout language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Lindau language
Nyada language
Nyindrou language
Salien language
BT Melanesia languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

**Line Islands**
UF Equatorial Islands
BT Islands of the Pacific
NT Caroline Atoll (Kiribati)
Fanning Island (Kiribati)
 Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
Kingman Reef (Line Islands)
Kiritimati (Kiribati)
Malden Island (Kiribati)
Palmyra Atoll (Line Islands)
Starbuck Island (Kiribati)
Washington Island (Kiribati)

Linguistic taboo
USE Taboo, linguistic
Lir (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)
Litekyan Unit (Guam)
USE Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)
Livingston (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Livingstone (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Logu language
USE Longgu language
Lokep language
USE Arop-Lokep language
Lokewe language
USE Arop-Lokep language
Loko (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)
**Lomaiviti Group (Fiji)**
BT Archipelagoes—Fiji
Lomlom language
USE Ayiwo language
**Long Island (Papua New Guinea)**
UF Ahrup Island (Papua New Guinea)
Arop Island (Papua New Guinea)
Pono Island (Papua New Guinea)
BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
Islands—Papua New Guinea

**Longgu language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Logu language
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Long-line fishing
USE Longlining (Fisheries)
Longline fishing
USE Longlining (Fisheries)

**Longlining (Fisheries) (May Subd Geog)**
[SH344.6.L64]
UF Long-line fishing
BT Fisheries—Catch effort

—**Catch effort (May Subd Geog)**
BT Fisheries—Catch effort

—**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
BT Fishery law and legislation

Lonio language
USE Loniu language
**Loniu language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Lonio language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

**Lonwolwol dialect (May Subd Geog)**
UF Fantig dialect
BT Ambrym language

**Lopévi Island (Vanuatu)**
UF Ulvéah Island (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
Lorabada language
USE Kaki Ae language
Lord Edgecombe Island (Solomon Islands)
USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)
Lord Howe Group (Solomon Islands)
USE Ontong Java Atoll (Solomon Islands)
Lord Howe Islands (Solomon Islands)
USE Ontong Java Atoll (Solomon Islands)
Los Haramanes (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands
Los Hermanes (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Los Jardines (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Los Maritres Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
Los Martires Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
   UF Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
   UF Losop Atoll (Micronesia)
   UF Louasap Atoll (Micronesia)
   BT Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
Losop Atoll (Micronesia)
   USE Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
Lossop Atoll (Micronesia)
   USE Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
Lote language (May Subd Geog)
   UF Uvol language
   BT Melanesian languages
   Papua New Guinea—Languages
Lou language (May Subd Geog)
   BT Melanesian languages
   Papua New Guinea—Languages
Lou language (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)
   USE Kaki A language
Louasap Atoll (Micronesia)
   USE Losap Atoll (Micronesia)
Lougoon (Micronesia)
   USE Lukunoq Atoll (Micronesia)
Louisiade Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
   BT Archipelagoes—Papua New Guinea
   NT Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)
Low Archipelago (French Polynesia)
   USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Lower Waria language
   USE Zia language
Loyalty Basin (New Caledonia)
   UF Basin des Loyauté (New Caledonia)
   BT Basins (Geology)—New Caledonia
Loyalty Islands (New Caledonia)
   NT Lifou Island (New Caledonia)
Lugun (Micronesia)
   USE Lukunoq Atoll (Micronesia)
Lunambe dialect (May Subd Geog)
   UF Lunumbe dialect
   BT Asaro language
Lunumbe dialect
   USE Lunumbe dialect
Lusi language (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6253.L85]
   UF Kaliai language
   BT Melanesian languages
   Papua New Guinea—Languages
Luta (Northern Mariana Islands)
   USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Luta Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
   USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Lutke (Micronesia)
   USE Lukunoq Atoll (Micronesia)
Lutke (Micronesia : Namonuito Islands)
   USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Lydia Island (Marshall Islands)
   USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Lydia Islands (Marshall Islands)
   USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ma-atea (French Polynesia)
   USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
Mabuso languages (May Subd Geog)
   UF Madang languages
   BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
   Papuan languages
Macatea (French Polynesia)
   USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
Mackenzie Island (Micronesia)
   USE Ulithi (Micronesia)
Madak (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)

Madak language
USE Mandak language

Madalena (French Polynesia)
USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

Madara language
USE Mandara language (Papua New Guinea)

Madang Lagoon (Papua New Guinea)
BT Lagoons—Papua New Guinea

Madang languages
USE Mabuso languages
Rai Coast languages

Madeleine (French Polynesia)
USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

Madison Island (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)

Mae language
USE Emae language

Mae-Enga (New Guinea people)
USE Enga (New Guinea people)

Maenge (Melanesian people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Mengen (Melanesian people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians

Maevu (Vanuatu)
USE Maëwo (Vanuatu)

Maëwo (Vanuatu)
UF Aurua (Vanuatu)
Aurore (Vanuatu)
Maëvo (Vanuatu)
Maïwo (Vanuatu)

BT Islands—Vanuatu

Mafea language
USE Mavea language

Mafulu language
USE Fuyuge language

Mafulus
[DU740 (History)]
[GN671.N5 (Anthropology)]

UF Fuyuge
Mambule

Magareva (French Polynesia)
USE Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)

Magdalena (French Polynesia)
USE Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)

Magi (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)

Magi language (Central Province, Papua New Guinea)
USE Mailu language

Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
USE Angal Heneng language, South

Nembi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)

South Angal Heneng language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Magic, Mekeo (May Subd Geog)
UF Mekeo magic

Maguala (Solomon Islands people)
USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)

Maguala language
USE Mono-Alu language

Mahaga language
USE Bugotu language

Mai language
USE Emae language

Mai language
USE Pay language

Maiani language
USE Tani language

Maili (Marshall Islands)
USE Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)

Mailang (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ngaing (Papua New Guinean people)

Mailu
USE Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)

Mailu (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)

Mailu (Papua New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Mailu language (May Subd Geog)
UF Magi language (Central Province, Papua New Guinea)

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Maipua (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Purari (Papua New Guinean people)

Maipua language
USE Purari language

Maisan language
USE Maisin language

Maisin (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Maisin (Papua New Guinean people)

Maisin (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Maisin (Papua New Guinean people)

[Former heading]
BT Austronesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Maloelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Maloelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)

**Maloelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)**
UF Maloelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands

Malou language
USE To'abaita language
Malu language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Ramoaaina language
Malu language (Solomon Islands)
USE To'abaita language
Malu'u language
USE To'abaita language
Mama (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Mambule
USE Mafulus
Mamusi (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)

**Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kakuna (Papua New Guinean people)
Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
Mamussi (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
Mamussi (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Mama (May Subd Geog)
[GN471]
BT Magic
Religion
Witchcraft

Managalasi language
USE Ese language
Managulasi language
USE Ese language
Manahiki (Cook Islands)
USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Manam (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Manam (Papua New Guinean people)

**Manam (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manam (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
Manum (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

**Manam Island (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

**Manam language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6254.M29]
UF Manum language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—languages
Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)

**Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

**Manambu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ndu languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Manambu songs
USE Songs, Manambu
Manape language
USE Gapapaiwa language
Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)

**Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lelet (Papua New Guinean people)
Makak (Papua New Guinean people)
Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

**Mandak language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lelet language
Makak language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

**Mandara language (Papua New Guinea)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6254.M34-PL6254.M3495]
UF Madara language
Tabar language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

**Mandegusus language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Eddystone language
BT Melanesian languages
Manga Reva (French Polynesia)
USE Mangareva (French Polynesia)

**Mangaia (Cook Islands)**
UF Mangara (Cook Islands)
Mangea (Cook Islands)
BT Islands—Cook Islands

**Mangaian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6463]
BT Polynesian languages

**Mangap language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL6621.M26]*

UF Mbula language (Mangap)
BT Melanesian languages

Papua New Guinea—Languages

Mangara (Cook Islands)
USE Mangaia (Cook Islands)

Mangarava Island (French Polynesia)
USE Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)

**Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)**

UF Île Mangareva (French Polynesia)
Magareva (French Polynesia)  
*[Former heading]*

Manga Reva (French Polynesia)
Mangarava Island (French Polynesia)
Mangarewa Island (French Polynesia)
Peard Island (French Polynesia)

BT Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
Islands—French Polynesia

Mangareva Islands (French Polynesia)
USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)

**Mangareva language** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PL6464]*

UF Mangarevan language
BT French Polynesia—Languages
Polynesian languages

**Mangareva literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT French Polynesia—Literatures
NT Mangareva poetry

**Mangareva poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mangareva literature

Mangarevan language
USE Mangareva language

Mangarewa Island (French Polynesia)
USE Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)

Mangea (Cook Islands)
USE Mangaia (Cook Islands)

**Mangseng fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mangseng literature

**Mangseng language** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Mangsing language
Mansing language
Masegi lanaguage
Maseki language
Rogo language
Roko language

BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

**Mangseng literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papua New Guinean literature
NT Mangseng fiction

Mangseng short stories
USE Short stories, Mangseng

Mangseng language
USE Mangseng language

Mangula
guasi language
USE Managulasi language

Manihika (Cook Islands)
USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)

**Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)**

UF Humphrey (Cook Islands)
Humphrey's Island (Cook Islands)
Manahiki (Cook Islands)
Manihika (Cook Islands)
Manihiki Island (Cook Islands)

BT Islands—Cook Islands

Manihiki Island (Cook Islands)
USE Manihiki Atoll (Cook Islands)

**Maninita Island (Tonga)**

UF Naoonoho (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga
Vava'u (Tonga)

Manona (Samoa)
USE Manono (Samoa)

**Manono (Samoa)**

UF Manona (Samoa)
Manono Island (Samoa)

BT Islands—Samoa

Manono Island (Samoa)
USE Manono (Samoa)

Mansing language
USE Mangseng language

Manua (French Polynesia)
USE Tubuai (French Polynesia)

Manu'a Group (American Samoa)
USE Manua Islands (American Samoa)

**Manua Islands (American Samoa)**

UF Manu'a Group (American Samoa)

BT Islands—American Samoa

NT Ofu Island (American Samoa)
Ollosega Island (American Samoa)

**Manuae (Cook Islands)**

UF Hervey Island (Cook Islands)

BT Islands—Cook Islands

Manugulasi language
USE Managulasi language

Manum (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Manam (Papua New Guinean people)

Manum language
USE Manam language

Manus (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Manus (Papua New Guinean people)

**Manus (Papua New Guinean people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manus (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Manus tribe
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Melanesians

Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
UF Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)
BT Great Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)

Manus Islands (Papua New Guinea)
USE Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Manus language
USE Titan language
Manus tribe
USE Manus (Papua New Guinean people)

Maori Kuki 'Airani language
USE Rarotongan language
Maori language, Cook Islands
USE Rarotongan language

Mape language (May Subd Geog)
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Maprik language
USE Abulas language
Maqaqet language
USE Baining language

Marae (May Subd Geog)
BT Plazas—Polynesia
BT Temples—Polynesia

Marchand (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)

Marchand Island (French Polynesia)
USE Nuku Hiva (French Polynesia)

Maré Island (New Caledonia)
UF Britannia Island (New Caledonia)
URI Mari Island (New Caledonia)
INF Mengéne Island (New Caledonia)
INF Ngengone Island (New Caledonia)
BT Islands—New Caledonia

Mareng (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Mareng (Papua New Guinean people)

Mareng language
USE Mareng language

Mari Island (New Caledonia)
USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)

Marianas, Battle of the, 1944 (June 19-21)
USE Philippine Sea, Battle of the, 1944 (June 19-21)

Marianas Trench Marine National Monument (Northern Mariana Islands)

BT National monuments—Northern Mariana Islands

Marigl dialect (May Subd Geog)
BT Dom dialects
NT Golin dialect

Marina Island (Vanuatu)
USE Espiritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)

Marindinese language (May Subd Geog)
PL6621.M3
UF Meraukese language
BT Tugeri language
BT Papuan languages

Marine parks and reserves (May Subd Geog)
—Kiribati
NT Phoenix Islands Protected Area (Kiribati)
—Line Islands
NT Pacific Remote Islands Marine National Monument (Line Islands)
—Palau
NT Medal Ngemiul Conservation Area (Palau)
—Samoa
UF Marine parks and reserves—Western Samoa
[Former heading]
NT Palolo Deep National Marine Reserve (Samoa)
—Tuvalu
NT Funafuti Marine Conservation Area (Tuvalu)
—Western Samoa
USE Marine parks and reserves—Samoa

Maring (New Guinea people)
USE Maring (Papua New Guinean people)

Maring (Papua New Guinean people)

Tsembaga Maring
[Former heading]

Yoadabe-Watoare (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Pauans

Maring language (May Subd Geog)
UF Mareng language
Yoadabe-Watoare language
BT Papuan languages
Maringe language
USE Cheke Holo language
Marino language (May Subd Geog)
UF Naone language
North Maewo language
Sunwadia language
BT Polynesian languages
BT Vanuatu—Languages
Marken (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Markham languages (May Subd Geog)
[PL6254.M39]
UF Markham River Valley languages (Papua New Guinea)
Ramu River Valley languages (Papua New Guinea)
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
NT Aribwatsa language
Musom language
Markham River (Papua New Guinea)
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
Markham River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
UF Markham Valley (Papua New Guinea)
BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea
Markham River Valley languages (Papua New Guinea)
USE Markham languages
Markham Valley (Papua New Guinea)
USE Markham River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Marmaregho language
USE Bauro language
Marovo (Solomon Islands people)
(May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
Marovo Lagoon (Solomon Islands)
BT Lagoons—Solomon Islands
Marquesan art
USE Art, Marquesan
Marovo language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Marquesan language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6471]
UF Enana language
Enata language
North Marquesan language
North Marquesas language
South Marquesan language
South Marquesas language
BT French Polynesia—Languages
Polynesian languages
Marquesan maxims
USE Maxims, Marquesan
Marquesans (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—French Polynesia
Polynesians
Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)
NT Fatu Hiva (French Polynesia)
Hiva Oa (French Polynesia)
Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Tahuata (French Polynesia)
Ua Huka (French Polynesia)
Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Marquer Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Marriage customs and rites, Rotuman
USE Rotumans—Marriage customs and rites
Marshall Bennett Islands (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
NT Kitava (Papua New Guinea)
Marshallese
USE Marshallese
Marshall Islands
—Languages
NT Marshallese language
—Literatures
NT Marshallese literature (English)
Marshallese college students' writings (English)
USE College students' writings, Marshallese (English)
Marshall Islands
UF English literature—Marshall Islands
BT Marshall Islands—Literatures
NT College students' writings, Marshallese (English)
Marshall language
USE Marshallese language
Marshallese (May Subd Geog)
UF Marshall Islanders
BT Ethnology—Marshall Islands
Marshall Islands
UF Ebon language
BT Marshall Islands—Languages
[Former heading]
BT Micronesian languages
Martys Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
Marua (French Polynesia)
USE Maupiti (French Polynesia)
Maruroa Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Mary Balcourt (Kiribati)
USE Birao (Solomon Islands people)
Mbirau (Solomon Islands people)
USE Birao (Solomon Islands people)
Mbowamb
USE Mbowamb (New Guinean people)
Mbowamb (New Guinea people)
USE Mbowamb (New Guinean people)
Mbowamb (New Guinean people)
USE Mbowamb (New Guinean people)
Mbowamb (New Guinean people)

Mbowamb (New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DU742]
UF Mbowamb
[Former heading]
Mbowamb (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—New Guinea
Mbula language (Mangap)
USE Mangap language
Measure Island (Micronesia)
USE Meseong (Micronesia)
Meaun language
USE Labo language

Medal Ngediull Conservation Area (Palau)
BT Marine parks and reserves—Palau
Natural areas—Palau
Medals (May Subd Geog)
[CJ5501-CJ6661]
—Oceania
NT Resolution and Adventure Medal
Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Medlpa (Papua New Guinean people)

Medlpa (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Hagen (Papua New Guinea people)
Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)
Medlpa (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
Melpa (Papua New Guinea people)
Moglei (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
NT Kawelka (New Guinean people)

Medlpa language (May Subd Geog)
UF Hagen language
Melpa language
Moglei language
BT Papuan languages
Medlpa orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Medlpa
Medlpa speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Medlpa
Medlpa women
USE Women, Medlpa
Meid (Marshall Islands)
USE Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)

Mejbrat (New Guinean people)
USE Mejbrat (New Guinean people)
Mejdit Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)
Mejichi-to (Marshall Islands)
USE Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)
Mejit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)

Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)
UF Maidi (Marshall Islands)
Majej (Marshall Islands)
Medjit (Marshall Islands)
Medi (Marshall Islands)
Mejdit Island (Marshall Islands)
Mejichi-to (Marshall Islands)
Mejit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Mesid (Marshall Islands)
Meziti To (Marshall Islands)
Miadi (Marshall Islands)
Neujahrs (Marshall Islands)
New Year Island (Marshall Islands)
Novago Goda Ostrov (Marshall Islands)
Ostrov, Novago Goda (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Mejprat (New Guinea people)
USE Mejprat (New Guinea people)

Mejprat (New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Mejprat (New Guinean people)
Mejprat (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Mejprat (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Mejprat (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
Meybrat (New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Mejprat (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Mejprat (New Guinean people)
Mejprat (Papuan people)
USE Mejprat (New Guinea people)
Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)

Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Bush Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
Mekeo (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Mekeo-Kovio language
Melanesia

Here are entered works on the division of Oceania which consists of New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and Fiji.

— Antiquities

— Politics

USE Melanesian art
USE Melanesian folk dancing
USE Melanesian languages

Melanesian imprints

Melanesian languages

[PL6201-PL6209]

Here are entered works on the Austronesian languages of Melanesia.

BT Oceania—Languages
Oceanic languages
Proto-Oceanic language

NT Abadi language (Papua New Guinea)
Adzeria language
Ajie language
Akei language
Ambrym language
Aneityum language
Anesu language
Apma language
Araki language
Areare language
Arop-Lokep language
Arosi language
Atchin language
Aulua language
Avava language
Baki language
Bambatana language
Banoni language
Barai language
Bauo language
Bieria language
Big Nambas language
Bilai language
Buang language
Bugotu language
Bukawa language
Bunama language
Bwaidoga language
Bwatoo language
Camahi language
Cheke Holo language
Dawawa language
Dehu language
Dobu language
Dumbea language
Efate language
Eromanga language
Fagani language
Fijian language
Florida language
Galeya language
Gapapaiwa language
Gedaged language
Gumasi language
Hahon language
Hali language
Ham language
Hano language
Hiri Motu language
Hoava language
Hote language
Hula language
Iai language
Iamalele language
Kaiwa language (Papua New Guinea)
Kara language (Papua New Guinea)
Kaulong language
Keopara language
Kiriwinian language
Kitava language
Koluawawa language
Kumak language
Kuni language
Kurada language
Kurti language
Kwaio language
Kwamera language
Kwara’ae language
Labo language
Lakona language
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lavongai</td>
<td>Petats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindrou</td>
<td>Port Sandwich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longgu</td>
<td>Roro language (New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loniu</td>
<td>Rai Coast languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lote</td>
<td>Rotuman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou</td>
<td>Roviana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lusi</td>
<td>Saa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maisin</td>
<td>Sakau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malfaxal</td>
<td>Salib language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malu (Solomon Islands)</td>
<td>Saposa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manam</td>
<td>Seimat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandak</td>
<td>Sinagoro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandegusu</td>
<td>Sio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangap</td>
<td>Sissano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangseng</td>
<td>Sobei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markham</td>
<td>Suau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marovo</td>
<td>Sursurunga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mavea</td>
<td>Tagula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mekeo</td>
<td>Tami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merei</td>
<td>Tanga (Tanga Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minaveha</td>
<td>Tanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misima</td>
<td>Tavara (Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misima-Panayati</td>
<td>Teop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molima</td>
<td>Tutuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mono-Alu</td>
<td>Tigak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moti</td>
<td>Tinputz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motlai</td>
<td>Tinrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motu</td>
<td>To'abaita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouk</td>
<td>Tolai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munduapa</td>
<td>Tubetube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mufian</td>
<td>Ubir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukawa</td>
<td>Ulawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muyuw</td>
<td>Unua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakanai</td>
<td>Ura (Vanuatu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nali</td>
<td>Uripiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalik</td>
<td>Vaturanga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namakura</td>
<td>Wampar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naman (Vanuatu)</td>
<td>Wedau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nauruan</td>
<td>Wuvulu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehan</td>
<td>Xaragure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemi</td>
<td>Yabim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nengone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nguna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nogugu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notsi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbami</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numèè</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyalayu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paici</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panayati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Melanesian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **BT** Pacific Island literature
- **NT** Melanesian poetry

**Melanesian mythology**
- **USE** Mythology, Melanesian

**Melanesian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **BT** Melanesian literature

**Melanesian sculpture**
- **USE** Sculpture, Melanesian

**Melanesians** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **BT** Ethnalogy—Melanesia
- **Pacific Islanders**
NT Apma (Vanuatuan people)
    Baegu (Melanesian people)
Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)
Gunantuna (Melanesian people)
Hano (Vanuatuan people)
Kilenge (Melanesian people)
Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwao (Melanesian people)
Lakalai (Melanesian people)
Maenge (Melanesian people)
Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Manus (Papua New Guinean people)
Massim (Papua New Guinean people)
Me’udana (Melanesian people)
Muyuw (New Guinean people)
Nengone (New Caledonian people)
Ni-Vanuatu
Pala (Melanesian people)
Papuans
Rotumans
Solomon Islanders
Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Tanna (Vanuatuan people)
Tolai (Melanesian people)
Trobriand Islanders
Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)

Mele Bay (Shefa Province, Vanuatu)
UF Baie de Mele (Vanuatu)
    Meli Bay (Vanuatu)
BT Bays—Vanuatu

Mele-Fila language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6475]
UF Fila language
    Mele language
BT Polynesian languages
Mele language
USE Mele-Fila language
Meli Bay (Vanuatu)
USE Mele Bay (Shefa Province, Vanuatu)
Melpa (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Medlpa (Papua New Guinean people)
Melpa language
USE Medlpa language
Mémoire Island (French Polynesia)
USE Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
Mende (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)

Mende language (Papua New Guinea)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kubiwat language
    Seim language
    Tau language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
    Papuan languages
Mende wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Mende
Mendi (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)

Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Mende (Papua New Guinean people)
    Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)
    [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
    Papuans
Mengen (Melanesian people)
USE Maenge (Melanesian people)
Mengkudu
USE Morinda citrifolia
Mengône Island (New Caledonia)
USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)
Menya (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Menya (Papua New Guinean people)

Menya (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Menya (Papua New Guinean people)
    Menyama (Papua New Guinean people)
    Menye (Papua New Guinean people)
    [Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
    Papuans
Menyama (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Menya (Papua New Guinean people)
Menye (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Menya (Papua New Guinean people)

Menya language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.M43]
UF Menyama language
    Menye language
    Angan languages
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Menyama language
USE Menya language
Menye language
USE Menya language
Meralan Island (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
Meraukese language
USE Marindinese language

Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
UF Ile Méralab (Vanuatu)
    Ile Mwerlav (Vanuatu)
    Ile Pic de l’Etoile (Vanuatu)
    Meralan Island (Vanuatu)
    Moraly (Vanuatu)
Here are entered works on the division of Oceania that consists of the Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Caroline Islands, Nauru, and Kiribati. Works on the Federated States of Micronesia, which consists of the four states of Yap, Chuuk, Pohnpei, and Kosrae, are entered under the name heading Micronesia (Federated States).

— **Literatures**

**Micronesia (Federated States)**

This heading is used for works on the Federated States of Micronesia, which consists of the four administrative districts of Chuuk, Yap, Pohnpei, and Kosrae. Works on the division of Oceania that consists of Guam, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Nauru, and the Gilbert Islands are entered under the subject heading Micronesia.

— **Antiquities**

**Micronesian art**

**Languages**

**Micronesian**
Micronesian languages

**Micronesian languages** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PL6191-PL6195]

**BT** Oceania—Languages
Oceanic languages
Proto-Oceanic language

**NT**
Carolinian language
Chamorro language
Chuukese language
Gilbertese language
Kapingamarangi language
Kosraean language
Marshallese language
Mortlockese language
Nauruan language
Ponapeic languages
Proto-Micronesian languages
Puluwat language
Satawalese language
Sonsorol-Tobi language
Ulithi language
Woleaian language
Yapese language

**Micronesian literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**BT** Micronesia—Literatures

**NT** Micronesian prose literature

**Micronesian literature** *(English)* *(Not Subd Geog)*

**UF** English literature—Micronesia

**BT** Micronesia—Literatures

**NT** Micronesian prose literature *(English)*

Micronesian mythology

**USE** Mythology, Micronesian

**Micronesian prose literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**BT** Micronesian literature

**Micronesian prose literature** *(English)* *(Not Subd Geog)*

**UF** English prose literature—Micronesia

**BT** Micronesian literature *(English)*

**NT** School prose, Micronesian *(English)*

Micronesian school prose *(English)*

**USE** School prose, Micronesian *(English)*

**Micronesian students** *(May Subd Geog)*

**BT** Students

Micronesian wood sculpture

**USE** Wood sculpture, Micronesian

**Micronesian** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GN669 *(Anthropology)*]

**BT** Ethnology—Micronesia *(Federated States)*

Pacific Islanders

**NT** Chamorro *(Micronesian people)*
Chuukese *(Micronesian people)*
Pongelap *(Micronesian people)*
Puluwat *(Micronesian people)*
Satowalese *(Micronesian people)*
Yapese *(Micronesian people)*

— **First contact with Europeans** *(May Subd Geog)*

**BT** First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners

Mid-Waria language

**USE** Guhu-Samane language

Middleburg Island *(Tonga)*

**USE** 'Eua Island *(Tonga)*

**Midway, Battle of, 1942**

[D774.M5]

**BT** World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Ocean

Midway, Battle of, National Memorial *(Midway Islands)*

**USE** Battle of Midway National Memorial *(Midway Islands)*

Midway Atoll

**USE** Midway Islands

**Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge** *(Midway Islands)*

**BT** National parks and reserves—Midway Islands
Wildlife refuges—Midway Islands

Midway Island

**USE** Midway Islands

**Midway Islands**

**UF** Midway Atoll

Midway Island

Pihemanu Kauihelani

**BT** Islands of the Pacific
Leeeward Islands *(Hawaii)*

Migaba' language

**USE** Migabac language

**Migabac language** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PL6621.M54]

**UF** Migaba' language

**BT** Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Migaru Page Daribi *(Papua New Guinean people)*

**USE** Daribi *(Papua New Guinean people)*

Mikaru *(Papua New Guinean people)*

**USE** Daribi *(Papua New Guinean people)*

Mikaru language

**USE** Daribi language

**Mili Atoll** *(Marshall Islands)*

**UF** Mulgrave Islands *(Marshall Islands)*

**BT** Islands—Marshall Islands

**Milne Bay** *(Papua New Guinea)*

**BT** Bays—Papua New Guinea
Minavega language
USE Minaveha language
Minaveha language (May Subd Geog)
UF Kukuia language
Kukuia language (Papua New Guinea)
Minavega language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Miny language
USE Dehu language
Misatik language
USE Musom language
Misima language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
RT Misima-Panayati language
Misima-Panayati language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
RT Misima language
Panayati language
Missions to Dani (New Guinea people)
USE Dani (New Guinea people)—Missions
Missions to Jalé (New Guinea people)
USE Jalé (New Guinea people)—Missions
Missions to Wape (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Wape (Papua New Guinea people)
Panayati language
Missions
Mitiaro (Cook Islands)
BT Islands—Cook Islands
Ngaputoru (Cook Islands)
Miyam language
USE Miyemu language
Miyam (Papua New Guinea)
USE Miyam (Papua New Guinea people)
Miyem language
USE Miyemu language
Miyem (Papua New Guinea)
USE Miyem (Papua New Guinea people)
Miyem language
USE Miyemu language
Miyete (Papua New Guinea)
USE Miyete (Papua New Guinea people)
Miyem language
USE Miyemu language
Miyem (Papua New Guinea)
USE Miyem (Papua New Guinea people)
Miyem language
USE Miyemu language
Miyem (Papua New Guinea)
USE Miyem (Papua New Guinea people)
Miyemu language (May Subd Geog)
UF Bo Ung language
Miyam language
Miyemu language
Miyem language
Tembalui language
Tembogina language
Tetalo language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Mlengui, Toachel (Palau)
USE Toachel Mlengui (Palau)
Moala Group (Fiji)
BT Archipelagoes—Fiji
Moano (Papua New Guinea)
USE Banara (Papua New Guinea people)
Mobuta language
USE Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
Moce Island (Fiji)
USE Mothe Island (Fiji)
Modekngi
BT Cults
Moejoe (Papua New Guinea)
USE Muyuw (Papua New Guinea)
Moen Island (Micronesia)
USE Weno Island (Micronesia)
Moglie (Papua New Guinea)
USE Medlpa (Papua New Guinea people)
Moglie language
USE Medlpa language
Moi-i-ki language
USE Rennellese language
Mok language
USE Mouk language
Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)
UF Mokill Atoll (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
Mokilese language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6256.M83]
BT Caroline Islands—Languages
Ponapeic languages
Mokill Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Mokil Atoll (Micronesia)
Mokor Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Molima language (May Subd Geog)
UF Ebadidi language
Mori language
Salakahadi language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Molima literature (May Subd Geog)
[PL6256.M843-PL6256.M8439]
BT Papua New Guinea literature
NT Molima poetry
Molima poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Molima literature
Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Alo (Solomon Islands people)
Alu (Solomon Islands people)
Fauro (Solomon Islands people)
Magusaiai (Solomon Islands people)
Morgusaie (Solomon Islands people)
Shortland (Solomon Islands people)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
Mono-Alu language (May Subd Geog)
UF Alo language
Alu language
Fauro language
Magusaiai language
Mono language
[Former heading]
Morgusaie language
Shortland language
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Mono language
USE Mono-Alu language
Mont Panié (New Caledonia)
USE Panié Mountain (New Caledonia)
Montague Island (Vanuatu)
USE Nguna (Vanuatu)
Monumbo language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.M6]
BT Papuan languages
Moorea (French Polynesia)
UF Eimeo (French Polynesia)
Ile Moorea (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Moraly (Vanuatu)
USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)
Morata (Papua New Guinea)
USE Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)
Morgusaie (Solomon Islands people)
USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
Morgusaie language
USE Mono-Alu language
Morima language
USE Molima language
Morinda citrifolia (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.R85 (Botany)]
UF Indian mulberry
Mengkudu
Mulberry, Indian
Nhau
Noni
Nono
Nonu
Pain killer tree
BT Morinda
Moromiranga language
USE Arop-Lokep language
Mortlock Atolle (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortlock-Iseln (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortlock Island (Micronesia)
USE Lukunoch Atoll (Micronesia)
Mortlock Islands (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Satowan Atoll (Micronesia)
Mortlock Islands (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Mortlock Isles (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortlock language
USE Mortlockese language
Mortlock language (Micronesia)
USE Mortlockese language
Mortlock language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Takuu language
Mortlockese language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6256.M85]
UF Mortlock language
[Former heading]
Mortlock language (Micronesia)
Nomoi language
BT Micronesia (Federated States)—Languages
Micronesian languages
Mortlocks (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Mortolockgruppe (Micronesia)
USE Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)
Moruroa Atoll (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Mosral Wan Site (Micronesia)
BT Micronesia—Antiquities
Mota language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6256.M87]
BT Melanesian languages
Motalava language
USE Motlav language
Mothe Island (Fiji)
UF Moce Island (Fiji)
Moze Island (Fiji)
BT Islands—Fiji
Lau Province (Fiji)
Motion picture producers and directors, Pacific Islander American
USE Pacific Islander American motion picture producers and directors
Motlav language (May Subd Geog)
UF Motalava language
Mwotlap language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Motu (New Guinea tribe)
USE Motu (Papua New Guinean people)
Motu (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Motu (Papua New Guinean people)
Motu (Papua New Guinean people)
Motu language (May Subd Geog)

January 2020

Bukiyip language
Kavu language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Mountain Koiai language
USE Mountain Koiai language

Mountain Koiai language (May Subd Geog)

UF Koiai language, Mountain
Koiai language, Mountain
Mountain Koiai language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Mountains

—New Caledonia
NT Panié Mountain (New Caledonia)

—Papua New Guinea

NT Bismarck Range (Papua New Guinea)
Finisterre Range (Papua New Guinea)
Fubilan, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
Hagen, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
Kaindi, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
Nakanai Mountains (Papua New Guinea)
Suckling, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
Tavurvur (Papua New Guinea)
Vulcan Volcano (Papua New Guinea)
Waskuk Hills (Papua New Guinea)

—Tonga
NT Talau (Tonga)

Moze Island (Fiji)
USE Mothe Island (Fiji)
Mu Nggava language
USE Rennellese language
Mubi River (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Foi (Papua New Guinea people)
Mubi River language
USE Foi language

Muduapa language (May Subd Geog)

UF Vitu language
Witu language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Mufian language (May Subd Geog)

[PL6621.S68]

UF Arapesh language, Southern
Mufwian language
Muhian language
Muhiang language
Southern Arapesh language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Mufwian language
USE Mufian language
Mugaba (Solomon Islands people)
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)

**Mugil language** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bargam language  
Bunu language  
Saker language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages

Muguba language  
USE Rennellese language  
Muguva language  
USE Rennellese language

Muhian language  
USE Mufian language  
Muhiang language  
USE Mufian language

Muiu (New Guinea tribe)  
USE Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)

Mulberry, Indian  
USE Morinda citrifolia

Mulgrave Islands (Marshall Islands)  
USE Mili Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Mundugamor (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)

Munduguma (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)

Mundugumor (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)

Munggava (Solomon Islands people)  
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)

Munggawa language  
USE Rennellese language  
Munggiki (Solomon Islands people)  
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)

Munggiki language  
USE Rennellese language  
Mungiki (Solomon Islands)  
USE Bellona Island (Solomon Islands)

Mungiki language  
USE Rennellese language

**Municipal buildings**  
—**Micronesia (Federated States)**

NT Colonia Center (Colonia, Micronesia)

Murik (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Murik (Papua New Guinean people)

**Murik (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Murik (Papua New Guinea people)  
[Former heading]  
Nor (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
Papuans

Muru language  
USE Orokolo language  
Murua (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)  
Murua Island (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Woodlark Island (Papua New Guinea)

Murua language  
USE Muyuw language  
Mururea Atoll (French Polynesia)  
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Mururoa Atoll  
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)

**Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)**

UF Atoll Mururoa (French Polynesia)  
Braburgh (French Polynesia)  
Ile Mururoa (French Polynesia)  
Iles Mururoa (French Polynesia)  
Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)  
Matilda Atoll (French Polynesia)  
Matilda Islands (French Polynesia)  
Moruroa Atoll (French Polynesia)  
Mururea Atoll (French Polynesia)  
Mururoa Atoll

[Former heading]  
Mururoa Islands (French Polynesia)  
Osnabaugh (French Polynesia)  
Osnaburg (French Polynesia)

BT Islands—French Polynesia  
Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Mururoa Islands (French Polynesia)  
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Muruwa (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)

Musa language, Upper  
USE Aneme Wake language

**Musical instruments—Papua New Guinea**

NT Garamut

**Musom language** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Misatik language  
BT Markham languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Mutiny of the Bounty, 1789  
USE Bounty Mutiny, 1789

Mutum language  
USE Bitur language  
Muyu (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)  
Muyua (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyuw (New Guinea people)
USE Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Moiejoc (Papua New Guinean people)
Muiu (New Guinea tribe)
Former heading
Muiu (Papua New Guinean people)
Murua (Papua New Guinean people)
Muruwa (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyu (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyua (Papua New Guinean people)
Muyuw (New Guinea people)
Former heading
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
Muyuw language (May Subd Geog)
UF Murua language
BT Melanesian languages
Mwae language
USE Emae language
Mwotlap language
USE Motlav language
Mythology, Duna (May Subd Geog)
UF Duna mythology
Mythology, Kanaka (May Subd Geog)
UF Kanaka mythology
Mythology, Melanesian (May Subd Geog)
UF Melanesian mythology
Mythology, Micronesian (May Subd Geog)
UF Micronesian mythology
Mythology, New Caledonian (May Subd Geog)
UF New Caledonian mythology
Mythology, Oceanian (May Subd Geog)
UF Oceanian mythology
Mythology, Pacific Island (May Subd Geog)
UF Pacific Island mythology
Mythology, Papuan (May Subd Geog)
UF Papuan mythology
Mythology, Polynesian (May Subd Geog)
UF Polynesian mythology
Mythology, Samoan (May Subd Geog)
UF Samoan mythology
Na-makir language
USE Namakura language
Namakir language
USE Namakura language
Naa Dubea language
USE Dumbea language
Nââ Kaponé language
USE Numèè language
Nââ Kapumé language
USE Numèè language
Nââ Kwényî language
USE Numèè language Naa Numee language
USE Numèè language
Naa-Wee language
USE Numèè language
Naaude language
USE Ayiwo language
Naba language
USE Nabak language
Nabak language (May Subd Geog)
UF Naba language
Wain language
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Nabu language
USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
Nagatiman language
USE Yale language
Nagatiman language
USE Yale language
Nagovisi (Papuan people)
[DU85]
UF Sibbe (Papuan people)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Naho language
USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
Nahu language
USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
Nakanai Gebirge (Papua New Guinea)
USE Nakanai Mountains (Papua New Guinea)
Nakanai language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6262]
UF Lakalai language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Nakanai Mountains (Papua New Guinea)
UF Nakanai Gebirge (Papua New Guinea)
UF Nakanai Range (Papua New Guinea)
BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea
Nakanai Range (Papua New Guinea)
USE Nakanai Mountains (Papua New Guinea)
Nakanais (Melanesian people)
USE Lakalai (Melanesian people)
Nale language
USE Atchin language
Nali language (May Subd Geog)
UF Yiru language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Nalik (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Ligagun (Papua New Guinean people)
Anonima (Micronesia)
Bunker (Micronesia)
Bunkey (Micronesia)
Haramanes Islands (Micronesia)
Hermanes Islands (Micronesia)
Jardines Islands (Micronesia)
Las Hermanas (Micronesia)
Livingston (Micronesia)
Livingstone (Micronesia)
Los Haramanes (Micronesia)
Los Hermanes (Micronesia)
Los Jardines (Micronesia)
Lutke (Micronesia : Namonuito Islands)
Namonuito Atoll (Micronesia)
Namonuito Gruppe (Micronesia)
Namonuito Inseln (Micronesia)
Namonuito To (Micronesia)
Namonwito (Micronesia)
Olol Gruppe (Micronesia)
Olol Inseln (Micronesia)
Onon Islands (Micronesia)
Onon-Inseln (Micronesia)
Onoun Gruppe (Micronesia)
Onoun Gruppe (Micronesia)
Onoune (Micronesia)
Ororu Shoto (Micronesia)
Ororu Syoto (Micronesia)
Remp (Micronesia)
Ueito (Micronesia)

BT Caroline Islands

Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
Namonuito To (Micronesia)

USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Namonwito (Micronesia)

USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Namurukku-to (Micronesia)

USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)

Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)

UF Baring Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Baring Inseln (Marshall Islands)
Baring Island (Marshall Islands)
Baring Islands (Marshall Islands)
Klein-Namo (Marshall Islands)
Namark Island (Marshall Islands)
Namark Islands (Marshall Islands)
Namdrick Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Namorik Inseln (Marshall Islands)
Namuric (Marshall Islands)
Namurikkuto (Marshall Islands)
Namwdik (Marshall Islands)

BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Namorik (Marshall Islands)

USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Namorik Inseln (Marshall Islands)

USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Namorukku-to (Micronesia)

USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Namu Atoll (Marshall Islands)

USE Namur Island (Marshall Islands)

Namu, Cyclone, 1986
USE Cyclone Namu, 1986

Namua Island (Samoa)

BT Islands—Samoa

Namuluc Atoll (Micronesia)

USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)

Namur Island (Marshall Islands)

UF Namu Atoll (Marshall Islands)

BT Islands—Marshall Islands

Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Namurech Island (Marshall Islands)

USE Kili (Marshall Islands)
Namureck (Marshall Islands)

USE Kili (Marshall Islands)
Namuric (Marshall Islands)

USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Namurik (Marshall Islands)

USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Namurikku-to (Marshall Islands)

USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Namwdik (Marshall Islands)

USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Nankina language (May Subd Geog)

BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Nanoo (Solomon Islands)

USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)

Nanouki (Kiribati)

USE Aranuka Island (Kiribati)

Naone language

USE Marino language

Naoonoho (Tonga)

USE Maninita Island (Tonga)

Naouru language

USE Nauruan language

Narak Bible stories

USE Bible stories, Narak

Narak language (May Subd Geog)

[PL6621.N35]

UF Gandja language
Ganja language (Papua New Guinea)
Kandawo language
Kol language (Papua New Guinea)

BT Papuan languages
Nasioi (Melanesian people) (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Melanesia

Nasioi language (May Subd Geog) [PL6621.N36]
BT Papuan languages
NT Kongara dialect

Nassau Island (Cook Islands)
UF Motugaugau (Cook Islands)
BT Islands—Cook Islands

National characteristics, Pacific Island
UF Pacific Island national characteristics

National monuments
—Line Islands
NT Pacific Remote Islands Marine National Monument (Line Islands)
—Northern Mariana Islands
NT Marianas Trench Marine National Monument (Northern Mariana Islands)

National Park of American Samoa (American Samoa)
BT National parks and reserves—American Samoa

National parks and reserves
—American Samoa
NT National Park of American Samoa (American Samoa)
—Baker Island
NT Baker Island National Wildlife Refuge (Baker Island)
—Guam
NT Cotal Conservation Reserve (Guam)
Guam National Seashore (Guam)
Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)
War in the Pacific National Historical Park (Guam)
—Howland Island
NT Island National Wildlife Refuge (Howland Island)
—Line Islands
NT Jarvis Island National Wildlife Refuge (Jarvis Island, Line Islands)
Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge (Line Islands)
—Johnston Atoll
NT Johnston Atoll National Wildlife Refuge (Johnston Atoll)
—Midway Islands
NT Midway Atoll Special Management Area (Midway Islands)
—Norfolk Island
NT Norfolk Island National Park (Norfolk Island)
—Northern Mariana Islands
NT American Memorial Park (Saipan)

Papua New Guinea
—Papua New Guinea
NT Varirata National Park (Papua New Guinea)
—Samoa
UF National parks and reserves—Western Samoa [Former heading]
NT Palolo Deep National Marine Reserve (Samoa)
—Tonga
NT ’Eua National Park (Tonga)
—Western Samoa
USE National parks and reserves—Samoa

Natural areas
—Palau
NT Ebiil Conservation Area (Palau)
Lake Ngardok Watershed Reserve (Palau)
Medal Ngediull Conservation Area (Palau)
Ngemai Conservation Area (Palau)
Ngemelis Conservation Area (Palau)
Ngerukewid Islands Wildlife Preserve (Palau)
Ngerumekaol Conservation Area (Palau)
—Solomon Islands
NT Komarindi Catchment Conservation Area (Solomon Islands)

Natural disaster warning systems—Pacific Ocean
NT Tsunami Warning System

Nauru—Languages
NT Nauruan language
Nauru language
USE Nauruan language

Nauruan language (May Subd Geog)
UF Nauruan language
Nauru language [Former heading]
BT Micronesian languages
Nauru—Languages
Nausiap (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Navan (Iatmul rite) (May Subd Geog)
BT Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)—Rites and ceremonies
Navigators Islands
USE Samoan Islands
Naviti (Fiji)
USE Viti Levu (Fiji)
Naviti Levu (Fiji)
USE Viti Levu (Fiji)

Navua River (Fiji)
UF Navua River (Vita Levu, Fiji)

[Former heading]
BT Rivers—Fiji
Navua River (Vita Levu, Fiji)
USE Navua River (Fiji)

Navua River Delta (Fiji)
BT Deltas—Fiji

Nawp language
USE Daga language
Ndani (New Guinean people)
USE Dani (New Guinean people)
Ndeni (Solomon Islands)
USE Nendō (Solomon Islands)
Ndeni Island (Solomon Islands)
USE Nendō (Solomon Islands)
Ndo language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
Ndroku language
USE Loniu language
Ndrugul language
USE Kurti language

Ndu languages (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan languages
NT Abulas language
Boiken language
Iatmul language
Manambu language
Sawos language

Ndumbea language
USE Dumbea language

Nebilyer River (Papua New Guinea)
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea

Nebilyer River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
UF Nebilyer Valley (Papua New Guinea)
BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea

Nebilyer Valley (Papua New Guinea)
USE Nebilyer River Valley (Papua New Guinea)

Neewoc (Micronesia)
USE Neoich (Micronesia)

Nehan language (May Subd Geog)
UF Nihan language
Nissan language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Nek language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.N45]
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Nekgini (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Nekgini (Papua New Guinean people)

Nekgini (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Nekgini (Papua New Guinea people)

[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Nelema language
USE Kumak language
Nélêmwa language
USE Kumak language

Nema Island (Micronesia)
USE Nama Island (Micronesia)
Nembi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
USE Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)

Nembi Plateau (Papua New Guinea)
BT Plateaus—Papua New Guinea

Nemi folk literature
USE Folk literature, Nemi

Nemi language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6266]
BT Melanesian languages
New Caledonia—Languages

Nemi literature (May Subd Geog)
BT New Caledonia—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Nemi

Nemía language
USE Namia language

Nendō (Solomon Islands)
UF Egmont Island (Solomon Islands)
Ndeni Island (Solomon Islands)
New Guernsey (Solomon Islands)
Nitendi (Solomon Islands)
Santa Cruz Island (Solomon Islands)

BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)

Nenema (New Caledonian people)
USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)

Nenema language
USE Kumak language

Nengone (New Caledonian people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Iwatenu (New Caledonian people)
Maré (New Caledonian people)
BT Ethnology—New Caledonia
Melanesians

Nengone folk literature
USE Folk literature, Nengone
Nengone Island (New Caledonia)
USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)

Nengone language (May Subd Geog)
January 2020

---

[PL6268]

BT Melanesian languages
Neo-Melanesian language
USE Tok Pisin language
Neo-Melanesian poetry
USE Tok Pisin poetry
Neo-Solomonic language
USE Pijin language
Neo-Tahitian language
USE Tahitian language

Neoch (Micronesia)

UF Coup (Micronesia)
Cuop (Micronesia)
Kimishima-Shoto (Micronesia)
Kunto Shoto (Micronesia)
Kuop Atoll (Micronesia)
Kuop Islands (Micronesia)
Kupp Atoll (Micronesia)
Leot (Micronesia)
Leuot (Micronesia)
Neewoc (Micronesia)
Royal Islands (Micronesia)
Royalist Islands (Micronesia)
Royalist Islands Island Group (Micronesia)
Royalist Lagoon (Micronesia)
Woconuuk (Micronesia)

BT Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Nese language (May Subd Geog)

[PL6269]

BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Neu-Ireland (Papua New Guinea)
USE New Ireland Island (Papua New Guinea)

Neu Lauenburg Group (Papua New Guinea)
USE Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)

Neu-Lauenburg-Inseln (Papua New Guinea)
USE Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)

Neu-Meklenburg (Papua New Guinea)
USE New Ireland Island (Papua New Guinea)

Neujahrns (Marshall Islands)
USE Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)

New Alderney (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikolo (Solomon Islands)

New Britain Island (Papua New Guinea)

BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
Islands—Papua New Guinea

New Britain language
USE Tolai language

New Caledonia

— Languages

UF New Caledonia language

[Former heading]

NT Ajie language

Anesu language
Bwatoo language
Camuhi language
Dumbea language
East Uvean language
Kumak language
Nemi language
Numèê language
Nyalayu language
Paici language
Tinrin language
Xaragure language

— Literatures

NT Nemi literature
New Caledonian literature (French)

— Politics and government

NT Ouvéa Affair, New Caledonia, 1988

New Caledonia language
USE New Caledonia—Languages

New Caledonia (French) folk literature
USE Folk literature, New Caledonian (French)

New Caledonian art
USE Art, New Caledonian

New Caledonian authors
USE Authors, New Caledonian

New Caledonian fiction (French)
(May Subd Geog)

UF French fiction—New Caledonia
BT New Caledonian literature (French)

New Caledonian language
USE New Caledonia—Languages

New Caledonian fiction (French)
(May Subd Geog)

[PL3998.5.N]

UF French fiction—New Caledonia
BT New Caledonian literature (French)

NT Science fiction, New Caledonian (French)
Short stories, New Caledonian (French)

New Caledonian literature (French)
(May Subd Geog)

New Caledonian mythology
USE Mythology, New Caledonian

New Caledonian painting
USE Painting, New Caledonian

New Caledonian Pidgin French
USE Tayo language

New Caledonian poetry (French) (May Subd Geog)

UF French poetry—New Caledonia
BT New Caledonian literature (French)

New Caledonian science fiction (French)
USE Science fiction, New Caledonian (French)

New Caledonian short stories (French)
USE Short stories, New Caledonian (French)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Ngoli (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Ngolii (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Ngolo (Micronesia : Islands)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Ngolog (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Ngoly (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Ngouna (Vanuatu)
USE Nguna (Vanuatu)
Ngulu Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Ngulu Inseln (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
UF Angegul (Micronesia)
Angelul (Micronesia)
Kurru-to (Micronesia)
Lamliaur Ulu Islands (Micronesia)
Lamoliaur Ulu Islands (Micronesia)
Lamoliaur-uru (Micronesia)
Lamoliaurulu Islands (Micronesia)
Lamoliork Islands (Micronesia)
Lamuliur (Micronesia)
Lamuniur (Micronesia)
Mateletos (Micronesia)
Matelotas Isles (Micronesia)
Matelotasinsel (Micronesia)
Matelotos (Micronesia)
Ngelu (Micronesia)
Ngilu (Micronesia)
Ngulu (Micronesia)
Ngoli (Micronesia)
Ngolii (Micronesia)
Ngolo (Micronesia : Islands)
Ngolog (Micronesia)
Ngoly (Micronesia)
Ngulu Atoll (Micronesia)
Ngulu Inseln (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Onolu (Micronesia)
Sequeira (Micronesia)
Spencer Keys (Micronesia)
Thieve Islands (Micronesia)

BT Caroline Islands
BT Islands—Federated States

Ni-Vanuatu (May Subd Geog)
UF Vanuatu—Literatures
Vanuatu literature
NT Apma literature
Bislama literature
Eromanga literature
Ni-Vanuatu literature (English)

Ni-Vanuatu language (May Subd Geog)
UF Nguna-Tongoa language
Ngunese language
BT Melanesian languages
Nguna-Tongoa language
USE Nguna language
Ngunese language
USE Nguna language

Nhau
USE Morinda citrifolia

Nhau (Fiji)
USE Ngau Island (Fiji)

Ni-Vanuatu art
USE Art, Ni-Vanuatu

Ni-Vanuatu cooking
USE Cooking, Ni-Vanuatu

Ni-Vanuatu literature (May Subd Geog)
UF Vanuatu—Literatures
Vanuatu literature
NT Apma literature
Bislama literature
Eromanga literature
Ni-Vanuatu literature (English)

Ni-Vanuatu literature (English) (May Subd Geog)
UF English literature—Vanuatu
Vanuatu literature (English)
BT Ni-Vanuatu literature
NT Ni-Vanuatu poetry (English)

Ni-Vanuatu periodicals (May Subd Geog)
UF Vanuatu—Literatures
Vanuatu literature (English)
BT Periodicals

Ni-Vanuatu poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)
UF English poetry—Vanuatu
New Hebrides poetry (English)
Vanuatu poetry (English)
BT Ni-Vanuatu literature (English)

Ni-Vanuatu sculpture
USE Sculpture, Ni-Vanuatu

Nidula Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Goodenough Island (Papua New Guinea)

Nifiliol language
USE Ayiwo language

Nihau language
USE Nehan language

Nii language (May Subd Geog)
UF Ek Nii language
USE Halopa language
Nochi language
USE Notsi language
**Nogugu language (May Subd Geog)**
BT Melanesian languages
Nokuhiva (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Nomad language (Samo)
USE Samo language (Western Province, Papua New Guinea)
**Nomoi Islands (Micronesia)**
UF Mortlock Atolle (Micronesia)
Mortlock-Iseln (Micronesia)
Mortlock Islands (Micronesia)
Mortlock Isles (Micronesia)
Mortlocks (Micronesia)
Mortlockgruppe (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
NT Lukunoch Atoll (Micronesia)
Satowan Atoll (Micronesia)
Nomoi language
USE Mortlockese language
Nomwun Paafeg (Micronesia)
USE Hall Islands (Micronesia)
**Non-self-governing territories (Not Subd Geog)**
Here are entered general works on territories that have not attained full self-government. Works on the non-self-governing territories of a particular country are entered under the name of the country with the subdivision Territories and possessions.
UF Dependent territories
Nonselfgoverning territories
Overseas territories
NT Colonies
International trusteeships
Noni
USE Morinda citrifolia
Nono
USE Morinda citrifolia
Nonouki (Kiribati)
USE Aranuka Island (Kiribati)
Nonselfgoverning territories
USE Non-self-governing territories
Nonu
USE Morinda citrifolia
Noorowanu (Micronesia)
USE Hall Islands (Micronesia)
Nor (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Murik (Papua New Guinean people)
**Norfolk Island**
**Norfolk Island National Park (Norfolk Island)**
BT National parks and reserves
—Norfolk Island
**North Astrolabe Reef (Fiji)**
BT Coral reefs and islands—Fiji
North-Eastern Kiwai language
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
**North Efate language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Northern Efate language
BT Efate language
Vanuatu—Languages
**North Fiji Basin**
BT Submarine topography—South Pacific Ocean
North Island (Micronesia : Piis-Panewu)
USE Piis-Panewu (Micronesia)
North Maewo language
USE Marino language
North Marquesan language
USE Marquesan language
North Marquesas language
USE Marquesan language
North Pacific Area
USE North Pacific Region
**North Pacific Ocean**
UF Northern Pacific Ocean
BT Pacific Ocean
North Pacific Ocean Region
USE North Pacific Region
**North Pacific Region**
UF North Pacific Area
North Pacific Ocean Region
North Pacific Rim
North Pacific Rim
USE North Pacific Region
North Raga language
USE Hano language
Northeast Kiwai language
USE Northeastern Kiwai language
**Northeastern Kiwai language (May Subd Geog)**
UF Gibaio language
Gope dialect
Kiwai language, North-Eastern
Kiwai language, Northeast
Kiwai language, Northeastern
Kiwai language, Northern
North-Eastern Kiwai language
Northeast Kiwai language
Northern Kiwai language
BT Kiwai languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
NT Gope dialect
Northern Efate language
USE North Efate language
**Northern Guam Lens Aquifer (Guam)**
Nuko Nono Atoll (Tokelau)
USE Nukunono (Tokelau)
Nuku Hiva (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Nuku Nono Atoll (Tokelau)
USE Nukunono (Tokelau)
Nukubule Island (Tonga)
USE Nukupule Island (Tonga)
Nukuhiva (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Nukulakita (Tuvalu)
USE Niulakita (Tuvalu)
Nukuma (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Nukuma (Papua New Guinea people)
**Nukuma (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nukuma (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinean people
Nukumanu (Papua New Guinea)
USE Nukumanu Atoll (Papua New Guinea)
Nukumanu Atoll (Papua New Guinea)
UF Niumano (Papua New Guinea)
Nukumanu (Papua New Guinea)
Nukumanu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Tasman Islands (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Nukumanu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
USE Nukumanu Atoll (Papua New Guinea)
Nukunau (Kiribati)
USE Nukunau (Kiribati)
Nukuno Atoll (Tokelau)
USE Nukunono (Tokelau)
Nukunono (Tokelau)
USE Nukunono (Tokelau)
**Nukunono (Tokelau)**
UF Duke of Clarence Island (Tokelau)
Nuko Nono Atoll (Tokelau)
Nuko Nono Atoll (Tokelau)
Nuko Atoll (Tokelau)
Nukunono (Tokelau)
Nukunono Atoll (Tokelau Islands)
BT Islands—Tokelau
Nukunono Atoll (Tokelau Islands)
USE Nukunono (Tokelau)
**Nukuoro (Polynesian people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Caroline Islands
Nukuoro Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Nukuoro Islands (Micronesia)
**Nukuoro Islands (Micronesia)**
UF Nuguor (Micronesia)
Nukuoro Atoll (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
**Nukuoro language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Polynesian languages
**Nukupule Island (Tonga)**
UF Nougou Boule Island (Tonga)
Nukubule Island (Tonga)
Ha’apai (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga
**Numbami language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Siboma language
Sipoma language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
**Numèè language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6252.K35]*
UF Duauuru language
Kapone language
BT Melanesian languages
Naa Numee language
Naa-Wee language
Ouen language
Quen language
Touaouru language
Tuauru language
Uen language
Wen language
Xere language
New Caledonia—Languages
**Numeration, Papuan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Papuan numbers
Papuan numeration
Nupanob language
USE Halopa language
Nurakito (Tuvalu)
USE Niulakita (Tuvalu)
Nuwakata Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Nuakata Island (Papua New Guinea)
Nyada language
USE Lindrou language
**Nyalayu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6280.5.N93]*
UF Nyalazyu language
Here are entered comprehensive works on the islands of the Pacific Ocean belonging to the island groups of Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia. Comprehensive works on all of the islands of the Pacific Ocean as well as works on the islands of the North Pacific are entered under Islands of the Pacific.
UF Kalamo language
Nomad language (Odoodee)
Odoodei language
Tomu language (Odoodee)
Tomu River language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Ofe Island (Tonga)
USE Ofu Island (Tonga)
Official residences—Guam
NT Governor's Palace (Hagåtña, Guam)
Ofu Island (American Samoa)
UF Afua Island (American Samoa)
BT Islands—American Samoa
Manuа Islands (American Samoa)
Ofu Island (Tonga)
UF Ofu Island (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga
Vava'u (Tonga)
Ohetehoa (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Oheteroa (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Ojolava (Samoa)
USE Upolu (Samoa)
Ok (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Ok (Papua New Guinean people)
Ok (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Ok (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
NT Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinea people)
Okeina language
USE Korape language
Okoa Island (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga
BT Vava'u (Tonga)
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
—Children
USE Children, Oksapmin
Oksapmin children
USE Children, Oksapmin
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Oksapmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Oksapmin (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Oksapmin language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Okwasar language
USE Saberi language
Olassina Island (American Samoa)
USE Olosega Island (American Samoa)
Older Pacific Islander Americans (May Subd Geog)
UF Pacific Islander American aged
[Former heading]
Older people, Pacific Islander American
Papua New Guinea Americans
BT Older people—United States
Pacific Islander Americans
Older people, Pacific Islander American
USE Older Pacific Islander Americans
Oleai Inseln (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Oleei (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Olefad (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)
Olie (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Olifad (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)
Olifat (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)
Olimarao Atoll (Micronesia)
UF Namoliaour (Micronesia)
Namoliaoure (Micronesia : Atoll)
Olimarao Islands (Micronesia)
Olimaraau Inseln (Micronesia : Atoll)
Olimario (Micronesia : Atoll)
Onomarai-to (Micronesia : Atoll)
Walhimreahw (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
Olimarao Islands (Micronesia)
USE Olimarao Atoll (Micronesia)
Olimaraau Inseln (Micronesia : Atoll)
USE Olimarao Atoll (Micronesia)
Olimario (Micronesia : Atoll)
USE Olimarao Atoll (Micronesia)
Ollap Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
Olna (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Olo language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.O44]
UF Orlei language
Wape language (West Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea)
Wapi language (West Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea)

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Olofat (Legendary character)
UF Olefad (Legendary character)
Olifad (Legendary character)
Olofat (Legendary character)
Olopät (Legendary character)
Olufáth (Legendary character)
Orofat (Legendary character)
Orofát (Legendary character)
Orosat (Legendary character)
Oulefat (Legendary character)
Serau (Legendary character)
Wolfat (Legendary character)
Yeláfáth (Legendary character)
Yolufáth (Legendary character)

BT Folklore—Micronesia (Federated States)
Olol Gruppe (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Olol Inseln (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Olopät (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)

Olosega Island (American Samoa)
UF Fanfoue Island (American Samoa)
Olassina Island (American Samoa)
Orosenga Island (American Samoa)
Islands—American Samoa
Manua Islands (American Samoa)

Olufáth (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)
Olutai (Micronesia)
USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
Olutel (Micronesia)
USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
Omba (Vanuatu)
USE Aoba (Vanuatu)

Omie language
USE Aomie language
Omo language
USE Tigak language
Onna Island (Micronesia)
USE Wonno (Micronesia)

Ono language (May Subd Geog)
BT Finsterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Onolu (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Onon-Inseln (Micronesia)

USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Onon Islands (Micronesia)

Onotoa Atoll (Kiribati)
UF Clerk Island (Kiribati)
Onotoa Island (Kiribati)

BT Islands—Kiribati
Onotoa Island (Kiribati)
USE Onotoa Atoll (Kiribati)

Ontong Java Atoll (Solomon Islands)
UF Lord Howe Group (Solomon Islands)
Lord Howe Islands (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Onoun Gruppe (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Onoun Gruppe (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Onoune (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)

Onua language
USE Unua language

Ooe Kokota language
USE Kokota language

Opa (Vanuatu)
USE Aoba (Vanuatu)

Operation Cartwheel, 1943-1944
UF Cartwheel, Operation, 1943-1944
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Area

Operation Castle, Marshall Islands, 1954
UF Castle, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1954
Operation Castle, 1954
[Former heading]

BT Nuclear weapons—Marshall Islands—Testing
Operation Crossroads, 1946
USE Operation Crossroads, Marshall Islands, 1946

Operation Crossroads, Marshall Islands, 1946
UF Bikini Nuclear Tests, Marshall Islands, 1946
Crossroads, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1946
Operation Crossroads, 1946

[Former heading]

BT Nuclear weapons—Marshall Islands—Testing

Operation Flintlock, 1944
UF Flintlock, Operation, 1944
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Marshall Islands

Operation Forager, 1944
UF Forager, Operation, 1944
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Mariana Islands

Operation Galvanic, 1943
UF Galvanic, Operation, 1943
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Kiribati
Operation Grapple, 1956-1958
USE Operation Grapple, Kiribati, 1956-1958

**Operation Grapple, Kiribati, 1956-1958**

UF Christmas Island Nuclear Tests, Kiribati, 1956-1958
Grapple, Operation, Kiribati, 1956-1958
Kiritimati Nuclear Tests, Kiribati, 1956-1958
Malden Island Nuclear Tests, Kiribati, 1956-1958
Operation Grapple, 1956-1958

[Former heading]
BT Nuclear weapons—Kiribati—Testing

Operation Greenhouse, 1951
USE Operation Greenhouse, Marshall Islands, 1951

**Operation Greenhouse, Marshall Islands, 1951**

UF Greenhouse, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1951
Operation Greenhouse, 1951

[Former heading]
BT Nuclear weapons—Marshall Islands—Testing

**Operation Hardtack, 1958**

UF Hardtack, Operation, 1958
BT Nuclear weapons—Testing

Operation Ivy, 1952
USE Operation Ivy, Marshall Islands, 1952

**Operation Ivy, Marshall Islands, 1952**

UF Ivy, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1952
Operation Ivy, 1952

[Former heading]
BT Nuclear weapons—Marshall Islands—Testing

**Operation KE, 1943**

UF KE, Operation, 1943
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Solomon Islands

**Operation Redwing, Marshall Islands, 1956**

UF Redwing, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1956
BT Nuclear weapons—Marshall Islands—Testing

Operation Sandstone, 1948
USE Operation Sandstone, Marshall Islands, 1948

**Operation Sandstone, Marshall Islands, 1948**

UF Operation Sandstone, 1948
Sandstone, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1948
BT Nuclear weapons—Marshall Islands—Testing

**Operation Stalemate, 1944**

UF Stalemate, Operation, 1944
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Palau

**Operation Vengeance, 1943**

UF Vengeance, Operation, 1943
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Solomon Islands

Opoloo (Samoa)
USE Upolu (Samoa)

Orakaiva (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)
Orakaiva language
USE Orokaiva language

**Ori Tahiti (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**

[GV1796.O75]

UF Ori (Dance)
BT Dance

Orierh language
USE Malfaxal language

Oriomo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Wipi (Papua New Guinean people)
Oriomo language (Wipi)
USE Wipi language

Orlei language
USE Olo language

Orofad (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)

Orofat (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)

Orokaiva (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)

**Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)**

(May Subd Geog)

UF Orokaiva (Papua New Guinea people)

[Former heading]

BT Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)

Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

**Orokaiva language** (May Subd Geog)

UF Orokaiva language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages

**Orokolo Bay (Papua New Guinea)**

BT Bays—Papua New Guinea

**Orokolo language** (May Subd Geog)

UF Muru language
Orokolo dialect

[Former heading]
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Toaripi languages

**Oroluk Lagoon (Micronesia)**

UF Oroluk-Lagune (Micronesia)
BT Lagoons—Micronesia (Federated States)

Oroluk-Lagune (Micronesia)
USE Oroluk Lagoon (Micronesia)

**Orona Atoll (Kiribati)**

UF Hull Atoll (Kiribati)
Hull Island (Kiribati)
Orona Island (Kiribati)
Oronato (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati
Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)
Orona Island (Kiribati)
USE Orona Atoll (Kiribati)
Orono Ceremonial Center Site (Easter Island)
USE Orono Ceremonial Center Site (Easter Island)

**Orongo Site (Easter Island)**

UF Orono Ceremonial Center Site (Easter Island)
BT Easter Island—Antiquities
Orono Atoll (Kiribati)
USE Orona Atoll (Kiribati)
Ororu Shoto (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Ororu Syoto (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Orosat (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)
Orosenga Island (American Samoa)
USE Olosega Island (American Samoa)
Osnabaugh (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Osnaburg (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Ostrov, Novago Goda (Marshall Islands)
USE Mejit Island (Marshall Islands)
Osuak (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Otaheite (French Polynesia)
USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
Otaheite Medal
USE Resolution and Adventure Medal
Otaheite Medal
USE Resolution and Adventure Medal
Otdia Islands (Marshall Islands)
USE Wotje Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Oteewhy (Samoa)
USE Savai'i Island (Samoa)

**Oua Island (Tonga)**

UF Fonou-Foua Island (Tonga)
O-ooa Island (Tonga)
BT Islands—Tonga
Oua-pou (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Ouedaou (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)
Ouedaou language

USE Wedau language
Ouen language
USE Numee language
Ouleai (Micronesia : Woleai Atoll)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Oulefat (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)
Oulevai (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Oury Island (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikoro (Solomon Islands)

**Ouvéa Affair, New Caledonia, 1988**

UF Affaire d'Ouvéa, New Caledonia, 1988
BT New Caledonia—Politics and government

**Ovaka Island (Tonga)**

BT Islands—Tonga
BT Vava’u (Tonga)
Pa Uma (Vanuatu)
USE Paama (Vanuatu)
Paaci language
USE Paici language
Paaghng (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

**Paama (Vanuatu)**

UF Pa Uma (Vanuatu)
Pama (Vanuatu)
Paou Ouma (Vanuatu)
Pau Uma (Vanuatu)
Pauuma (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu

**Paama language (May Subd Geog)**

*PL6280.P32*

UF Paamese language
Pama language
Paum language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

Paamese language
USE Paama language
Paanopa Island (Kiribati)
USE Banaba (Kiribati)
Pacific Americans
USE Pacific Islander Americans

**Pacific Area**

UF Asia-Pacific Region
Asian and Pacific Council countries [*Former heading*]
Asian-Pacific Region
Pacific Ocean region
Pacific Region
Pacific Rim

**Pacific Area cooperation (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Pacific cooperation
**Pala (Melanesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Ethnology—Melanesia
- Melanesians

**Pala language** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Patpatar language
- BT Melanesian languages

**Palau**
- UF Belau
- Beluu er a Belau
- Pelew
- Republic of Palau

**Palau—Literatures**
- NT Palauan literature
- Palauan literature (English)

**Palau Bridge (Palau)**
- USE Koro-Babeldaod Bridge (Palau)

**Palauan chronology**
- USE Chronology, Palauan

**Palauan cooking**
- USE Cooking, Palauan

**Palauan fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF English fiction—Palau
- BT Palauan literature (English)
- NT Short stories, Palauan (English)

**Palauan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [PL5434]
- UF Pelew language

**Palauan literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Palau—Literatures

**Palauan literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF English literature—Palau
- BT Palau—Literatures
- NT Palauan fiction (English)

**Palauan proverbs**
- USE Proverbs, Palauan

**Palauans** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Ethnology—Palau
- Pacific Islanders

**Palau movement**
- USE Wind Nation

**Palmerston (Cook Islands)**
- UF Avarau (Cook Islands)
- BT Islands—Cook Islands

**Palmyra Atoll (Line Islands)**
- UF Palmyra Island (Line Islands)
- BT Islands of the Pacific
- Line Islands
- RT Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge (Line Islands)

**Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge (Line Islands)**
- BT National parks and reserves—Line Islands
- Wildlife refuges—Line Islands
- RT Palmyra Atoll (Line Islands)

**Palmyra Island (Line Islands)**
- USE Palmyra Atoll (Line Islands)

**Palo Anna Island (Palau)**
- USE Anna Island (Palau)

**Palolo Deep Marine Reserve (Samoa)**
- USE Palolo Deep National Marine Reserve (Samoa)

**Palolo Deep National Marine Reserve (Samoa)**
- UF Palolo Deep Marine Reserve (Samoa)
- Palolo Deep National Marine Reserve (Western Samoa)
- USE Palolo Deep National Marine Reserve (Western Samoa)

**Pama (Vanuatu)**
- USE Paama (Vanuatu)

**Pama language**
- USE Paama language

**Panacatia language**
- USE Panayati language

**Panaeti language**
- USE Panayati language

**Pangaimotu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)**
- UF Bagaimotu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)
- Bangaimotu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)
- Pengai Motu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)
- BT Islands—Tonga
- Vava’u (Tonga)

**Pangia (Papua New Guinea people)**
- USE Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)

**Panié Mountain (New Caledonia)**
- UF Mont Panié (New Caledonia)
- BT Mountains—New Caledonia

**Panyati language** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Panaeati language
- Panaeti language
- BT Melanesian languages
- RT Misima-Panayati language

**Pandanus** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [QK495.P18]
- UF Keura
- Keurva
- Screw pines
- Screwpines
- BT Pandanaceae
- Hala tree
- NT Hala tree
- USE Hala tree
Pandanus odoriferous
  USE Hala tree
Pandanus tectorius
  USE Hala tree
Pangia (Papua New Guinea people)
  USE Wiru (Papua New Guinea people)
Panone language
  USE Banoni language
Panopea (Kiribati)
  USE Banaba (Kiribati)
Paou Ouma (Vanuatu)
  USE Paama (Vanuatu)
Papan (Northern Mariana Islands)
  USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
**Papua, Gulf of (Papua New Guinea)**
  UF Gulf of Papua (Papua New Guinea)
  Papuan Gulf (Papua New Guinea)
  BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
**Papua New Guinea**
  — Anniversaries, etc.
    UF Papua New Guinea—History
    — Anniversaries, etc.
      [Former heading]
    NT Independence Day (Papua New Guinea)
  — Antiquities
  — Civilization
  — Australian influences
  — Western influences
  — Commerce (May Subd Geog)
    NT Kula exchange
  — History
    NT Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
    — Anniversaries, etc.
      USE Papua New Guinea—Anniversaries, etc.
  — Languages
    NT Abadi language (Papua New Guinea)
    Abulas language
    Adzerka language
    Ama language (Papua New Guinea)
    Amanab language
    Amele language
    Ampale language
    Anem language
    Aneme Wake language
    Angan languages
    Anggor language
    Ankave language
    Aomie language
    Aribwatsa language
    Arop-Lokep language
    Auyana language
    Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
    Awara language
    Baining language
    Banoni language
    Bariai language
    Baruya language
    Benabena language
    Biliau language
    Bimin language
    Binumarien language
    Bisorio language
    Bitur language
    Bom language
    Bosavi language
    Buin language
    Bukawa language
    Bunama language
    Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
    Chambri language
    Chuave language
    Daga language
    Dawawa language
    Dedua language
    Doromo-Koki
    Duna language
    Edolo language
    Ese language
    Faiwol language
    Foi language
    Folopa language
    Galeya language
    Gapapiaiwa language
    Gimi language
    Gope dialect
    Gumasi language
    Gwahatike language
    Gwedena language
    Hahon language
    Halia language
    Halopa language
    Ham language
    Hamtai language
    Hote language
    Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)
    Huli language
    Imboungu language
    Inanwatan language
    Inoke language
    Ipili language
    Irumu language
    Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
    Kairi language
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaiwa language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>Minaveha language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaki Ae language</td>
<td>Miyemu language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalam language</td>
<td>Molima language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaluli language</td>
<td>Mouk language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamasau language</td>
<td>Mountain Arapesh language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamula language</td>
<td>Mountain Koiari language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kara language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>Muduapa language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasua language</td>
<td>Mugil language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kâte language</td>
<td>Musom language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaulong language</td>
<td>Nabak language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaure language</td>
<td>Nakai language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keopara language</td>
<td>Nali language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerewo language</td>
<td>Narik language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiriwinian language</td>
<td>Namia language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitava language</td>
<td>Nankina language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koiari language</td>
<td>Nehan language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koluawawa language</td>
<td>Nek language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komba language</td>
<td>Northeastern Kiwai language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komunku dialect</td>
<td>Noti language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kongara dialect</td>
<td>Notu language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korape language</td>
<td>Numbami language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kovai language</td>
<td>Odoodee language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krisa language</td>
<td>Oksapmin language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuni language</td>
<td>Olo language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurada language</td>
<td>Ono language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurti language</td>
<td>Orokaiva language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyaka language</td>
<td>Orokolo language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambau dialect</td>
<td>Pay language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavongai language</td>
<td>Petats language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindrou language</td>
<td>Pinai-Hagahai language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loniu language</td>
<td>Rai Coast languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lote language</td>
<td>Ramoaaina dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lou language</td>
<td>Rao language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lusi language</td>
<td>Rawa language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabuso languages</td>
<td>Saliba language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>Samo language (Western Province, Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailu language</td>
<td>Saposa language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maisin language</td>
<td>Sawos language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managalasi language</td>
<td>Seimat language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manam language</td>
<td>Siame language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manambu language</td>
<td>Siar-Lak language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandak language</td>
<td>Sinagoro language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandara language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>Sio language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangap language</td>
<td>Siroi language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangseng language</td>
<td>Siwai language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mape language</td>
<td>Sona language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markham languages</td>
<td>Southern Arapesh language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mekeo language</td>
<td>Sulka language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mende language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>Sursurunga language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menya language</td>
<td>Tagula language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian language</td>
<td>Tainap language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migabac language</td>
<td>Takuu language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

January 2020

113
Tami language
Tani language
Tauya language
Tavara language (Papua New Guinea)
Tigak language
Timbe language
Tinputz language
Toaripi language
Toaripi languages
Tok Pisin language
Tolai language
Uare language
Umbu-Ungu language
Urim language
Usan language
Usarufa language
Wampar language
Wantoat language
Warapu language
Waris language
Wasi language
Were language
Wipi language
Wogo language
Wuvulu language
Yabim language
Yabiufa language
Yale language
Yau language
Yele language
Yimas language
Yongkom language
Yopno language
Yuri language
Zia language

Papua New Guinea
— Literatures
  USE Papua New Guinean literature
— Politics and government
  — To 1975
  — 1975-
— Religion
Papua New Guinea drama (English)
  USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)
Papua New Guinea fiction (English)
  USE Papua New Guinean fiction (English)
Papua New Guinea literature
  USE Papua New Guinean literature
Papua New Guinea literature (English)
  USE Papua New Guinean literature (English)
Papua New Guinea Parliament House
  (Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea)
    BT Public buildings—Papua New Guinea
  
    USE Papua New Guinean art
    USE Art, Papua New Guinean
Papua New Guinea children's writings
  USE Children's writings, Papua New Guinean
Papua New Guinea college verse (English)
  USE College verse, Papua New Guinean (English)
Papua New Guinea cooking
  USE Cooking, Papua New Guinean

Papua New Guinean drama (English)
(May Subd Geog)
[PR9655.3 (History)]
[PR9655.7 (Collections)]
UF English drama—New Guinea authors
  [Former heading]
  English drama—Papua New Guinea
  Papua New Guinea drama (English)
  [Former heading]
BT Papua New Guinean literature (English)
Papua New Guinean drawing
USE Drawing, Papua New Guinean

Papua New Guinean fiction (English)
(May Subd Geog)
[PR9655.4 (History)]
[PR9655.8.F5 (Collections)]
UF English fiction—Papua New Guinea
BT Papua New Guinean literature (English)
NT Short stories, Papua New Guinean (English)
Papua New Guinean folk literature
USE Folk literature, Papua New Guinean

Papua New Guinean literature (May Subd Geog)
UF Papua New Guinea—Literatures
Papua New Guinea literature
  [Former heading]
NT Bariai literature
Children's writings, Papua New Guinea
Folk literature, Papua New Guinea
Kitava literature
Mangseng literature
Molima literature
Papua New Guinean literature (English)
Papuan literature
Tok Pisin literature
Tolai literature

Papua New Guinean literature (English)
(May Subd Geog)
[PR9655]
UF English literature—Papua New Guinea
Papua New Guinea literature (English)
  [Former heading]
BT Papua New Guinean literature
NT Papua New Guinean drama (English)
Papua New Guinean fiction (English)
Papua New Guinean poetry (English)
Papua New Guinean painting
USE Painting, Papua New Guinean

**Papua New Guinean poetry (English)**
(May Subd Geog)
[PR9655.2 (History)]
[PR9655.6-PR9655.65 (Collections)]
UF English poetry—Papua New Guinea
English poetry—Papuan authors
[Former heading]
Papua New Guinea poetry (English)
[Former heading]
BT Papua New Guinea literature (English)
NT College verse, Papua New Guinean (English)

Papua New Guinean prints
USE Prints, Papua New Guinean

Papua New Guinean posters
USE Posters, Papua New Guinean

Papua New Guinean short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Papua New Guinean (English)

**Papua New Guineans (May Subd Geog)**
UF Papuans (Papua New Guineans)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Papuan folk songs
USE Folk songs, Papuan

Papuan Gulf (Papua New Guinea)
USE Papua, Gulf of (Papua New Guinea)

**Papuan imprints (May Subd Geog)**

**Papuan languages (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6601-L6621]
Here are entered works on the non-Austronesian languages spoken on the island of New Guinea, or languages near that island which are of a similar character.

BT Oceania—Languages
NT Abau language
Agarabe language
Alamblak language
Ama language (Papua New Guinea)
Amanab language
Amele language
Anem language
Aneme Wake language
Angal Heneng language
Angan languages
Anggor language
Aomie language
Asaro language
Au language
Awa language (Easter Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
Ayiwo language
Bahinemo language
Baining language

Barai language
Benabena language
Biangai language
Bilua language
Bimin language
Binandere language
Binumarien language
Bitur language
Bom language
Bongu language
Bosavi language
Buin language
Bunak language
Chambri language
Chimbu language
Chuave language
Daga language
Daribi language
Dom dialects
Doromu-Koki language
Duna language
Edolo language
Enga language
Ese language
Faiwol language
Fasu language
Finisterre-Huon languages
Foi language
Folopa language
Fore language
Fuyuge language
Gadsup language
Gahuku language
Gimi language
Gogodala language
Gresi language
Guhu-Samane language
Gwedena language
Halopa language
Huli language
Imbongu language
Inanwatan language
Inoke language
Ipili language
Iwam language
Kairi language
Kaki Ae language
Kalam language
Kamano language
Kamasau language
Kamula language
Kanite language
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kapauku language</td>
<td>Sentani language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasua language</td>
<td>Siane language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaure language</td>
<td>Siroi language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazukuru language</td>
<td>Siwai language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelon language</td>
<td>Sona language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerewo language</td>
<td>Suena language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kewa language</td>
<td>Sulka language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwai languages</td>
<td>Tairora language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobon language</td>
<td>Tani language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koari language</td>
<td>Tauya language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korape language</td>
<td>Tifal language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krisa language</td>
<td>Toaripi languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunimaipa language</td>
<td>Toror language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyaka language</td>
<td>Uare language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavukaleve language</td>
<td>Umbu-Ungu language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabuso languages</td>
<td>Urim language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>Usan language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mai Brat language</td>
<td>Usaruifu language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailu language</td>
<td>Valman language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marindinese language</td>
<td>Waffa language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maring language</td>
<td>Wahgi dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medipa language</td>
<td>Wambon language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mende language (Papua New Guinea)</td>
<td>Warapu language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mian language</td>
<td>Waris language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mianmin language</td>
<td>Washkuk language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyemu language</td>
<td>Wasi language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monumbo language</td>
<td>Wasika language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Arapesh language</td>
<td>Were language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Koiari language</td>
<td>Wipe language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mufian language</td>
<td>Wiru language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mugil language</td>
<td>Yabiyufa language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namia language</td>
<td>Yagaria language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narak language</td>
<td>Yale language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasioi language</td>
<td>Yareba language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ndu languages</td>
<td>Yele language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nii language</td>
<td>Yessan-Mayo language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimboran language</td>
<td>Yimas language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notu language</td>
<td>Yongkom language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odoodee language</td>
<td>Yui language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oksapmin language</td>
<td>Yuri language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olo language</td>
<td>Zia language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orokaiva language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawaian language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinai-Hagahai language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purari language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Coast languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rao language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotokas language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saberi language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Samo language (Western Province, Papua New Guinea) |                                            | **Papuan literature (May Subd Geog)**

BT Papuan New Guinean literature
NT Papuan poetry

Papuan mythology
USE Mythology, Papuan

Papuan numbers
USE Numeration, Papuan

Papuan numeration
USE Numeration, Papuan

Papuan philosophy
USE Philosophy, Papuan
Papuan poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan literature

Papuan sculpture
USE Sculpture, Papuan

Papuan wit and humor (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan literature

Papuan wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)
Papuan wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Papuan

Papuans (May Subd Geog)
[DU740 (History)]
[GN664.P2 (Ethnology)]
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
NT Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
Alambalak (Papua New Guinean people)
Alfures (New Guinean people)
Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people)
Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)
Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
Awa (Papua New Guinean people)
Baining (Papua New Guinean people)
Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)
Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)
Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)
Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)
Chambri (Papua New Guinean people)
Chimbu (Papua New Guinean people)
Dani (New Guinean people)
Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)
Duna (Papua New Guinean people)
E ense (Papua New Guinean people)
Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)
Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)
Foi (Papua New Guinean people)
Folopa (Papua New Guinean people)
Fore (Papua New Guinean people)
Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)
Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)
Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)
Garia (Papua New Guinean people)
Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)
Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)
Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)
Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
Hua (Papua New Guinean people)
Huli (Papua New Guinean people)
Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)
Jalé (New Guinean people)
Kairiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Kalauna (Papua New Guinean people)
Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)
Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)
Kamula (Papua New Guinean people)
Kapauku (New Guinean people)
Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
Kewa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kiawi (Papua New Guinean people)
Koit a (Papua New Guinean people)
Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwoma (Papua New Guinean people)
Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)
Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)
Manam (Papua New Guinean people)
Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)
Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)
Marine (Papua New Guinean people)
Medplia (Papua New Guinean people)
Mejprat (New Guinean people)
Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)
Menya (Papua New Guinean people)
Mianmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Motu (Papua New Guinean people)
Mouk (Papua New Guinean people)
Murik (Papua New Guinean people)
Nalik (Papua New Guinean people)
Nekgini (Papua New Guinean people)
Ngaing (Papua New Guinean people)
Nukuma (Papua New Guinean people)
Ok (Papua New Guinean people)
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinean people)
Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)
Pia me (Papua New Guinean people)
Purari (Papua New Guinean people)
Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)
Sambia (Papua New Guinean people)
Samo (Papua New Guinean people)
Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
Seltaman (Papua New Guinean people)
Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
Siane (Papua New Guinean people)
Sio (Papua New Guinean people)
Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)
Sursurunga (Papua New Guinean people)
Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)
Tauade (Papua New Guinean people)
Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
Toaripi (Papua New Guinean people)
Umeda (Papua New Guinean people)
Usarufa (Papua New Guinean people)
Wahgi (Papua New Guinean people)
Wam (Papua New Guinean people)
Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
Wantoat (Papua New Guinean people)
Wape (Papua New Guinean people)
Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)
Wipi (Papua New Guinean people)
Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Wola (Papua New Guinean people)
Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)
Yei (New Guinean people)
Yimar (Papua New Guinean people)
Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)
Zia (Papua New Guinean people)

Papuans (Papua New Guineans)
USE Papua New Guineans

Pâques Island
USE Easter Island

Pari language (New Caledonia)
USE Paici language

Parks—American Samoa
NT Utulei Park (American Samoa)
Parry Island (Cook Islands)
USE Mauke (Cook Islands)
Pasa language
USE Siroi language

Pascua Island
USE Easter Island

Pascuense (Easter Island people)
USE Rapanui (Easter Island people)
Pasismanua (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
Pasismanua language
USE Kaulong language

Paswam language
USE Bitur language

Patep language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6285]
BT Melanesian languages

Pati language
USE Paici language

Patpatar language
USE Pala language

Pau Uma (Vanuatu)
USE Paama (Vanuatu)

Pauma language
USE Paama language

Paumotu (French Polynesia)
USE Tuamotou Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Paumotu language
USE Tuamotuan language

Pauuma (Vanuatu)
USE Paama (Vanuatu)

Pawaian language
USE Pawaian language

Paya language (May Subd Geog)
UF Pavia language

BT Papuan languages

Pay language (May Subd Geog)
UF Alam language
Banara language (Coastal)
Dagoi language
Dagui language
Hatzfeldhafen language
Maia language
Mala language (Papua New Guinea)
Malala language
Pai language (Papua New Guinea)

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Paygan (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Payon (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Pear Island (French Polynesia)
USE Mangareva Island (French Polynesia)

Pearl divers (May Subd Geog)
UF Pearl fishers

BT Divers
Fishers

Pearl fisheries (May Subd Geog)
[SH375-SH377]
BT Shellfish fisheries

Pearl fishers
USE Pearl divers

Pearls (May Subd Geog)
[NK7680 (Jewelry)]
[TS755.P3 (Manufactures)]
BT Gems

Pegan (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Pegon (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Pele-Ata language
USE Wasi language
Peleata language
USE Wasi language

**Peleliu, Battle of, Palau, 1944**
UF Peleliu Island (Palau), Battle of, 1944
[Former heading]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Palau

**Peleliu Island (Palau)**
BT Islands—Palau

Peleliu Island (Palau), Battle of, 1944
USE Peleliu, Battle of, Palau, 1944

Pelew
USE Palau

Pelew language
USE Palauan language

Pempelie de Volcans (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Pengai Motu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)
USE Pangaimotu Island (Vava’u Group, Tonga)

**Peninsulas**
—New Caledonia
NT Foué Peninsula (New Caledonia)

**Peninsulas—Papua New Guinea**
NT Gazelle Peninsula (Papua New Guinea)

**Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)**
UF Araga Island (Vanuatu)
Aragh-Aragh Island (Vanuatu)
Aragh Island (Vanuatu)
Ile Pentecôte Island (Vanuatu)
Raga Island (Vanuatu)
Rahga Island (Vanuatu)
Whitsundide Island (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu

**Pepper (Spice)** (May Subd Geog)
[TX407.P4 (Food)]
UF Black pepper (Spice)
Peppercorns (Spice)
White pepper (Spice)
BT Spices
RT Cookery (Pepper)
Piper nigrum

Peppercorns
USE Pepper (Spice)
Pérouse Island (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikolo Island (Solomon Islands)
Perry (Cook Islands)
USE Mauke (Cook Islands)

**Petats language** (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Philippine rat snake
USE Brown tree snake

**Philippine Sea, Battle of the, 1944 (June 19-21)**
UF Marianas, Battle of the, 1944 (June 19-21)
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Ocean

Phillps Island (French Polynesia)
USE Makemo (French Polynesia)

**Philosophy, Ambonwari** (May Subd Geog)
UF Ambonwari philosophy

**Philosophy, Duna** (May Subd Geog)
UF Duna philosophy

**Philosophy, Fataleka**
[DU850]
UF Fataleka philosophy
Philosophy, Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
[Former heading]

**Philosophy, Huli** (May Subd Geog)
UF Huli philosophy

Kewa philosophy
USE Kewa philosophy

**Philosophy, Massim** (May Subd Geog)
UF Massim philosophy

**Philosophy, Mekeo** (May Subd Geog)
UF Mekeo philosophy

**Philosophy, Papuan** (May Subd Geog)
UF Papuan philosophy
NT Kewa philosophy

**Philosophy, Rauto** (May Subd Geog)
UF Rauto philosophy

**Philosophy, Tolai**
UF Tolai philosophy

**Philosophy, Yupna** (May Subd Geog)
UF Yupna philosophy

**Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)**
BT Islands—Kiribati
NT Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
Kanton (Kiribati)
Orona Atoll (Kiribati)

**Phoenix Islands Protected Area (Kiribati)**
BT Marine parks and reserves—Kiribati

**Phytophthora colocasiae** (May Subd Geog)
[QK621.P9]
UF Taro leaf blight fungus

Pia (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Pia (Papua New Guinean people)

**Pia (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)

USE Biami (Papuan people)

**Pia (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)

USE Biami (Papuan people)
[Former heading]
Pia (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Here are entered works discussing lingua francas which are native to none of those using them and are characterized by a simplified grammar and often mixed vocabulary. Works discussing auxiliary, sometimes mixed, languages used among groups having no other languages in common are entered under the heading Lingua francas. Works discussing languages resulting from the intermingling of phonological, grammatical and/or lexical elements from different languages in areas of intensive language contact are entered under the heading Languages, Mixed. Works discussing pidgin languages that have become established as the native languages of a speech community are entered under the heading Creole dialects.
BT Ethnology—Caroline Islands
Ethnology—Micronesia (Federated States)
Micronesian

Pingelap language *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pingelapese language
Pingilapese language
[Former heading]
BT Caroline Islands—Languages
Ponapeic languages

Pingelapese language
USE Pingelap language
Pingilapese language
USE Pingelap language
Piper methysticum
USE Kava plant
Pis Island (Micronesia : Piis-Panewu)
USE Piis-Panewu (Micronesia)
Pise Island (Micronesia)
USE Piis-Panewu (Micronesia)
Pid language
USE Tok Pisin language

Pitcairns Islands
—Languages
NT Pitcairnese language

Pitcairnese language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM7895.P5]
BT Languages, Mixed
Pitcairn Islands—Languages
Plant products industry *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9000-HD9019]
NT Kava industry
Plateaus—Papua New Guinea
*(May Subd Geog)*
NT Nembi Plateau (Papua New Guinea)
Plazas—Polynesia
NT Marae
Podoba language
USE Folopa language
Podopa language
USE Folopa language
Pogaia (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
Pogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
Pōhaku ku’i poi
USE Poi pounders

Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
UF Ascension Island (Micronesia)
Insel Ponape (Micronesia)
Ponape Island (Micronesia)
[Former heading]
Ponape-tō (Micronesia)
Ponapei Island (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
Senyavin Islands (Micronesia)
Pohnpei Islands (Micronesia)
USE Senyavin Islands (Micronesia)
Pohnpeian catechisms
USE Catechisms, Pohnpeian
Pohnpeian hymns
USE Hymns, Pohnpeian

Pohnpeian language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6295]
UF Ponape language
Ponapean language
BT Caroline Islands—Languages
Ponapeic languages

Poi
BT Taro
RT Cookery (Poi)
Poi—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Poi)

Poi pounders *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pōhaku ku’i poi
BT Hawaiians—Implements
Implements, utensils, etc.
Pola (Samoa)
USE Savai’i Island (Samoa)
Police Motu language
USE Hiri Motu language

Political anthropology *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN492-GN495.2]
Here are entered works on political anthropology as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the political life of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group subdivided by Politics and government.

— Melanesia
NT Big man (Melanesia)

Political customs and rites *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN492.3]

— Melanesia
UF Melanesia—Politics
[Former heading]
NT Big man (Melanesia)
Pollap Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)
Poloac (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Poloat Islands (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Poloat Inseln (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Polopa language
Polynesia

Here are entered works on the division of Oceania which consists of New Zealand, Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Line Islands, French Polynesia, Cook Islands, Phoenix Islands, Tuvalu, Tonga, and Easter Island.

— Antiquities
  NT Lapita culture

— Civilization
  NT Japan—Civilization—Polynesian influences
Polynesian alien labor
  USE Alien labor, Polynesian
Polynesian art
  USE Art, Polynesian
Polynesian astronomy
  USE Astronomy, Polynesian
Polynesian cooking
  USE Cooking, Polynesian
Polynesian fiction (May Subd Geog)
  BT Polynesian literature
Polynesian folk literature
  USE Folk literature, Polynesian
Polynesian folk poetry
  USE Folk poetry, Polynesian
Polynesian foreign workers
  USE Foreign workers, Polynesian
Polynesian gods
  USE Gods, Polynesian
Polynesian goddesses
  USE Goddesses, Polynesian
Polynesian languages (May Subd Geog)
  [PL6401-PL6551]

  Here are entered works on the languages spoken chiefly in the following islands: Fakaofu, Samoa, Tonga, Rarotonga, Mangareva, Paumotu, Tahiti, Hawaii, Marquesas, and by the Maori of New Zealand.

  BT Oceania—Languages
  Oceanic languages
  Proto-Oceanic language
  RT Futuna language

  NT Anuta language
  East Uvean language
  Emae language
  Futuna language
  Futuna-Aniwa language

Leuangiua language
Mangaian language
Mangareva language
Marino language
Marquesan language
Mele-Fila language
Niuean language
Nukuoro language
Pileni language
Proto-Polynesian language
Pukapuka language
Rapanui language
Rarotongan language
Rennellese language
Samoa language
Tahitian language
Takuu language
Talise language
Tikopia language
Tokelauan language
Tongan language
Tuamotuan language
Tuvaluan language

Polynesian literature (May Subd Geog)
  BT Pacific Island literature
  NT Folk literature, Polynesian
  Polynesian fiction
  Polynesian literature (English)
  Polynesian poetry
Polynesian literature (English) (May Subd Geog)
  UF English literature—Polynesia
  BT Polynesian literature
  NT Polynesian poetry (English)
Polynesian mythology
  USE Mythology, Polynesian
Polynesian poetry (May Subd Geog)
  BT Polynesian literature
  NT Folk poetry, Polynesian
Polynesian poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)
  UF English poetry—Polynesia
  BT Polynesian literature (English)
Polynesian rat (May Subd Geog)
  [QL737.R666 (Zoology)]
  UF Hawaiian rat
  Kiore
  Kuma
  Pacific rat
  Rattus bocourti
  Rattus ephippium
  Rattus exulans
  Rattus hawaiensis
  BT Rattus
Polynesian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Polynesian

**Polynesians** *(May Subd Geog)*

**BT** Ethnology—Polynesia
Pacific Islanders

**NT** Cook Islanders
Marquesans
Niueans
Nukuoro (Polynesian people)
Samoans
Rapanui (Easter Island people)
Tahtians
Tikopia (Solomon Islands people)
Tokelauans
Tongans
Vaitupuans

*Anthropometry* *(May Subd Geog)*

*Medicine* *(May Subd Geog)*

*Religion*

**Polynesians in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Polynesians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Ponape Island** *(Papua New Guinea)*

**BT** Islands—Papua New Guinea

Ponape Island (Micronesia)

**USE** Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)

**Ponape language**

**USE** Pohnpeian language

**Ponape-tō** *(Micronesia)*

**USE** Pohnpeian language

**Ponapean language**

**USE** Pohnpeian language

Ponape Island (Micronesia)

**USE** Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)

**Ponapean languages** *(May Subd Geog)*

**BT** Caroline Islands—Languages
Micronesian languages

**NT** Mokilese language
Ngatik language
Pingelap language
Pohnpeian language

Ponerihouen language

**USE** Paici language

Ponerihuen language

**USE** Paici language

Poneriven language

**USE** Paici language

Poneriwen language

**USE** Paici language

Pono Island (Papua New Guinea)

**USE** Long Island (Papua New Guinea)

Poqna (Papua New Guinean people)

**USE** Awa (Papua New Guinea people)

Pora pora (French Polynesia)

**USE** Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)

Porapora (French Polynesia)

**USE** Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)

Port Apra (Guam)

**USE** Apra Harbor (Guam)

**Port Sandwich language** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[PL6296.P66]*

**UF** Lamap language

**BT** Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages

**Posters, Papua New Guinean** *(May Subd Geog)*

**USE** Papua New Guinean posters

**Pourappu-shoto Atoll** *(Micronesia)*

**USE** Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)

Pragan (Northern Mariana Islands)

**USE** Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Praien (Northern Mariana Islands)

**USE** Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Prajan (Northern Mariana Islands)

**USE** Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Presqu’île de Foué (New Caledonia)

**USE** Foué Peninsula (New Caledonia)

Princesa (French Polynesia)

**USE** Raiatea (French Polynesia)

Princessa Island (Marshall Islands)

**USE** Jambot Island (Marshall Islands)

**Prints, Australasian** *(May Subd Geog)*

**USE** Australasian prints

**Prints, Papua New Guinean** *(May Subd Geog)*

**USE** Papua New Guinean prints

**Prisoners, Pacific Islander American**

**USE** Pacific Islander American prisoners

Proby Island (Tonga)

**USE** Niuafo’ou (Tonga)

Prospect Island (Kiribati)

**USE** Washington Island (Kiribati)

**Proto-Austronesian language** *(May Subd Geog)*

**BT** Austronesian languages

**Proto-Micronesian languages** *(May Subd Geog)*

**BT** Micronesian languages

**Proto-Oceanic language** *(May Subd Geog)*

**BT** Austronesian languages

**RT** Oceanic languages

**NT** Melanesian languages
Micronesian languages
Polynesian languages
Proto-Polynesian language

**Proto-Polynesian language** *(May Subd Geog)*

**BT** Polynesian languages
Proto-Polynesian language

**Proverbs, Fijian** *(May Subd Geog)*

**USE** Fijian proverbs

**Proverbs, Palauan** *(May Subd Geog)*

**USE** Fijian proverbs
UF Palauan proverbs

**Proverbs, Rarotongan** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Rarotongan proverbs

**Proverbs, Samoan** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Samoan proverbs

**Proverbs, Tongan** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Tongan proverbs

Providence Island (Marshall Islands)

USE Ujelang Atoll (Marshall Islands)

---

**Public buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Papua New Guinea**

NT Papua New Guinea Parliament House (Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea)

**Pukapuka Atoll** *(Cook Islands)*

UF Danger Islands (Cook Islands)

Pukapuka Island (Cook Islands)

BT Islands—Cook Islands

USE Pukapuka Atoll (Cook Islands)

**Pukapuka language** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bukabukan language

Leo Wale language

Pukapukan language

Te leo Wale language

BT Cook Islands—Languages

Polynesian languages

Pukapukan language

USE Pukapuka language

Pul (Micronesia)

USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)

Pulap (Micronesian people)

USE Puluwat (Micronesian people)

---

**Pulap Atoll** *(Micronesia)*

UF Colapa Atoll (Micronesia)

Fanadik Atoll (Micronesia)

Fanadyk Atoll (Micronesia)

Fanedjik Atoll (Micronesia)

Los Maritres Atoll (Micronesia)

Los Martires Atoll (Micronesia)

Martyres Atoll (Micronesia)

Matires Atoll (Micronesia)

Ollap Atoll (Micronesia)

Pollap Atoll (Micronesia)

Pourappu-shoto Atoll (Micronesia)

Pulap Island (Micronesia)

Pullep Atoll (Micronesia)

Pullop Atoll (Micronesia)

Ronlat Atoll (Micronesia)

Runalin Atoll (Micronesia)

Tamatam Atoll (Micronesia)

Tamatan Atoll (Micronesia)

Tametam Atoll (Micronesia)

Temetem Atoll (Micronesia)

---

BT Caroline Islands

Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Pulap Island (Micronesia)

USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)

Pulapese (Micronesian people)

USE Puluwat (Micronesian people)

Pulie-Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)

USE Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)

Pullop Atoll (Micronesia)

USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)

Pulo Anna (Palau)

USE Anna Island (Palau)

Puluhot (Micronesia)

USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)

Pulot (Micronesia)

USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)

Pulusuk (Micronesian people)

USE Puluwat (Micronesian people)

---

**Puluwat** *(Micronesian people)* *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Pulap (Micronesian people)

Pulapese (Micronesian people)

Pulusuk (Micronesian people)

BT Ethnology—Micronesia (Federated States)

Micronesians

---

**Puluwat Atoll** *(Micronesia)*

UF Buluath (Micronesia)

De Cata (Micronesia)

Endabii-shoto (Micronesia)

Enderby Islands (Micronesia)

Kata Island (Micronesia : Atoll)

Leguischel (Micronesia)

Luguen (Micronesia)

Mama (Micronesia)

O Puluot (Micronesia)

O Suak (Micronesia)

Osuak (Micronesia)

Poloac (Micronesia)

Poloat Islands (Micronesia)

Poloot Inseln (Micronesia)

Polot (Micronesia)

Polowat (Micronesia : Atoll)

Polut (Micronesia)

Poulouote (Micronesia)

Pul (Micronesia)

Puluhot (Micronesia)

Puluwat (Micronesian people)

USE Puluwat Group (Micronesia)

---

BT Caroline Islands

Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Puluwat Group (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Puluwat Islands (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)

**Puluwat language (May Subd Geog)**
BT Micronesian languages
Purari (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Purari (Papua New Guinea people)

**Purari (Papua New Guinean people)**
(May Subd Geog)
UF Evorra (Papua New Guinean people)
Iai (Papua New Guinean people)
Koriki (Papua New Guinean people)
Maiupa (Papua New Guinean people)
Namau (Papua New Guinean people)
Purari (Papua New Guinean people)

[Former heading]

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans

**Purari language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6621.P85]
UF Eurika language
Evora language
Iai language
Lare language

[Former heading]
Kaimare language
Kaura language
Kipaia language
Koriki language

[Former heading]
Maiupa language

[Former heading]
Namau language

BT Papuan languages

**Purari River (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)**
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea

— Power utilization

NT Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme

**Purari River (Wabo) Hydroelectric Scheme**
UF Wabo Hydroelectric Scheme
BT Hydroelectric power plants—Papua New Guinea
Purari River (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)—Power utilization

**Purari River Valley (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)**
UF Purari Valley (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)
BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea

**Purari River Watershed (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)**
BT Watersheds—Papua New Guinea
Purari Valley (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)
USE Purari River Valley (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)
Puru Anna (Palau)

USE Anna Island (Palau)

Qaat language
USE Baining language
Qarancagi Cave (Fiji)
USE Qarancagi Rock Shelter (Fiji)
Qarancagi Rock Shelter (Fiji)
USE Qarancagi Rock Shelter (Fiji)

**Qarancagi Rockshelter (Fiji)**
UF Qarancagi Cave (Fiji)
Qarancagi Rock Shelter (Fiji)
Qarancagi Site (Fiji)
Caves—Fiji
Fiji—Antiquities
Qarancagi Site (Fiji)

USE Qarancagi Rockshelter (Fiji)

Qatvenua language
USE Hano language
Queen Charlotte Islands (Solomon Islands)
USE Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)

Quen language
USE Numèè language
Rabi (Fiji)
USE Rambi (Fiji)

**Radiation victims (May Subd Geog)**
UF Victims of radiation
NT Nuclear weapons testing victims
Raepa Tati language
USE Kaki Ae language
Raevavae Island (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Raga Island (Vanuatu)
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
Raga language
USE Hano language
Ragha Island (Vanuatu)
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
Rahiroa (French Polynesia)
USE Rangiroa (French Polynesia)

**Rai Coast languages (May Subd Geog)**
UF Madang languages
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

**Raiatea (French Polynesia)**
UF Havai (French Polynesia)
Hava’i (French Polynesia)
Havaiki (French Polynesia)
Hawaiiki (French Polynesia)
Ile Raiatea (French Polynesia)
La Princesa (French Polynesia)
Princesa (French Polynesia)
Princessa (French Polynesia)
Raiatea Island (French Polynesia)
Ulietea (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
   Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Raitea Island (French Polynesia)
   USE Raitea (French Polynesia)
Raid on Makin Atoll, Kiribati, 1942
   USE Makin Atoll, Raid on, Kiribati, 1942
Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
   UF High Island (French Polynesia)
   Ile Raevavae (French Polynesia)
   Ile Raïvavae (French Polynesia)
   Ile Vavitu (French Polynesia)
   Ile Vavitou (French Polynesia)
   Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
   Ravaivai Island (French Polynesia)
   Rawiaiwi Island (French Polynesia)
   Santa Rosa Island (French Polynesia)
   Vavitao Island (French Polynesia)
   Vavito Island (French Polynesia)
   Vavitu Island (French Polynesia)
   Vivitau Island (French Polynesia)
   Wawitao Island (French Polynesia)
   BT Islands—French Polynesia
   Islands—French Polynesia
Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
   USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Rakahanga Atoll (Cook Islands)
   UF Rakahanga Island (Cook Islands)
   Reirson Island (Cook Islands)
   BT Islands—Cook Islands
   Islands—Cook Islands
Rakahanga Island (Cook Islands)
   USE Rakahanga Atoll (Cook Islands)
   BT Islands—Cook Islands
   Islands—Cook Islands
    Raic (Marshall Islands)
   USE Raichik Chain (Marshall Islands)
Raichik Chain (Marshall Islands)
   USE Raichik Chain (Marshall Islands)
Raichik (Marshall Islands)
   USE Raichik Chain (Marshall Islands)
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
   UF Ralik (Marshall Islands)
   Raichik Chain (Marshall Islands)
   Raichik (Marshall Islands)
   Sunset (Marshall Islands)
   BT Archipelagoes—Marshall Islands
   NT Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
   Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
   Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
   Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
   Kili (Marshall Islands)
   Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
   Lib Island (Marshall Islands)
   Rongelap Atoll (Marshall Islands)
   Wotho Atoll (Marshall Islands)
   Wotje Atoll (Marshall Islands)
   BT Islands—Marshall Islands
   Islands—Marshall Islands
   Raluna language
   USE Tolai language
Ramb Island (Fiji)
   USE Rambi (Fiji)
Rambi (Fiji)
   UF Gillet Island (Fiji)
   Rabi (Fiji)
   Rambe Island (Fiji)
   Rambi Island (Fiji)
   BT Islands—Fiji
   Rambi Island (Fiji)
   USE Rambi (Fiji)
Ramoaina dialect
   USE Ramoaaina language
Ramoaina language
  USE Ramoaaina language
Ramu River (Papua New Guinea)
   BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
Ramu River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
   BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea
   Ramu River Valley languages (Papua New Guinea)
   USE Markham languages
   Ramuaina language
   USE Ramoaaina language
Rangiroa (French Polynesia)
   UF Atoll Rangiroa (French Polynesia)
   Dean's Island (French Polynesia)
   Rahiroa (French Polynesia)
   BT Islands—French Polynesia
   Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
   Rangopango Bay (American Samoa)
   USE Pago Pago Harbor (American Samoa)
Ranongga Island (Solomon Islands)
   UF Ganongga Island (Solomon Islands)
   Ganoqa Island (Solomon Islands)
   Ghanogga Island (Solomon Islands)
   BT Islands—Solomon Islands
   New Georgia Group (Solomon Islands)
Rao language (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6621.R36]
   UF Annaberg language
   BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
   Papuan languages
Rapa (French Polynesia)
UF Rapa (Tubuai Islands)
Former heading
Rapa Island (French Polynesia)
Rapa Iti (French Polynesia)
BT Austral Islands (French Polynesia)
Islands—French Polynesia
Rapa (Tubuai Islands)
USE Rapa (French Polynesia)
Rapa Island (French Polynesia)
USE Rapa (French Polynesia)
Rapa Iti (French Polynesia)
USE Rapa (French Polynesia)
Rapa Nui
USE Easter Island
Rapa Nui (Easter Island people)
USE Rapanui (Easter Island people)
Rapanui
USE Easter Island
Rapanui (Easter Island people)
USE Rapanui (Easter Island people)

Rapanui (Easter Island people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Easter Islanders (Easter Island people)
Pascuense (Easter Island people)
Rapa Nui (Easter Island people)
BT Ethnology—Easter Island
Ethnology—French Polynesia
Polynesians
Rapanui folk literature
USE Folk literature, Rapanui
Rapanui language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6498]
BT Polynesian languages
— Writing
NT Rongorongo script
Rapanui songs
USE Songs, Rapanui
Rarotongan fiction (May Subd Geog)
BT Rarotongan literature
NT Short stories, Rarotongan
Rarotongan hymns
USE Hymns, Rarotongan
Rarotongan imprints (May Subd Geog)
Rarotongan language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6499]
UF Cook Island language
Cook Islands Maori language
Kuki Airani language
Maori Kuki ‘Airani language
Maori language, Cook Islands
Rarotongan-Mangaian language
BT Cook Islands—Languages
Polynesian languages
Rarotongan language—Dictionaries
NT Picture dictionaries, Rarotongan
Rarotongan literature (May Subd Geog)
BT Cook Islander literature
NT Rarotongan fiction
Rarotongan poetry
Rarotongan poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Rarotongan literature
Rarotongan short stories
USE Short stories, Rarotongan
Rarotongan-Mangaian language
USE Rarotongan
Rarotongan picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Rarotongan
Rarotongan proverbs
USE Proverbs, Rarotongan
Rarotongan songs
USE Songs, Rarotongan
Rat snake, Philippine
USE Brown tree snake
Rattus bocourti
USE Polynesian rat
Rattus ephippium
USE Polynesian rat
Rattus exulans
USE Polynesian rat
Rattus hawaiiensis
USE Polynesian rat
Raua language
USE Rawa language
Raurau Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Raurau-wan (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Rauto (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)

Raua language
USE Rawa language
Rautau Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Rautau-wan (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Rauto (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)

Rautau (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Pulie-Rauto (Papua New Guinea people)
(Papua New Guinea people)
Former heading
Roto (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Rauto philosophy
USE Philosophy, Rauto
Rava language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Rawa language
Ravaivai Island (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)

Rawa language (May Subd Geog)
UF Erawa language
Erewa language
Karo language
Raua language
Rava language (Papua New Guinea)
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Rawa hymns
USE Hymns, Rawa
Rawaiwai Island (French Polynesia)
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
Rawo language
USE Bauro language
Recherche, Ile de la (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikolo Island (Solomon Islands)
Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)
USE Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
Recreation areas
— Guam
NT Guam National Seashore (Guam)
Recreation Island (French Polynesia)
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
Redwing, Operation, Marshall Islands, 1956
USE Operation Redwing, Marshall Islands, 1956
Reede von Tsis (Micronesia)
USE Truk Lagoon (Micronesia)
Reef Islands (Solomon Islands)
UF Matema Group (Solomon Islands)
Matema Islands (Solomon Islands)
Swallow Group (Solomon Islands)
Swallow Islands (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
Reef Islands language
USE Aiyiwo language
Reefs
— Palau
NT Helen Reef (Palau)
Ngemai Reef (Palau)
Reefs, Coral
USE Coral reefs and islands
Reefs language
USE Aiyiwo language
Refreshment Island (French Polynesia)
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
Regional Assistance Mission to the Solomon Islands, 2003-
UF Helpem Fren, Operation, 2003-
Operation Helpem Fren, 2003-
RAMSI, 2003-
BT Peacekeeping forces—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islands—Politics and government
Reirson Island (Cook Islands)
USE Rakahanga Atoll (Cook Islands)
Remp (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Remplie de Volcaus (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Remski-Korsakoff (Marshall Islands)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Rennell Island (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
(May Subd Geog)
[DU850]
UF Bellona (Solomon Islands people)
Bellonese (Solomon Islands people)
Mugaba (Solomon Islands people)
Munggava (Solomon Islands people)
Munggiki (Solomon Islands people)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
Rennellese language (May Subd Geog)
UF Bellona language
Bellonese language
[Former heading]
Moi-iki language
Mu Nggava language
Muguva language
Munggava language
Munggiki language
Mungkiki language
BT Polynesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Reo Tahiti language
USE Tahitian language
Republic of Palau
USE Palau
Reservoirs—Guam
NT Fena Valley Reservoir
Resolution and Adventure Medal
UF Captain Cook's Second Voyage Medal
Cook Commemorative Medal
Otaheite Medal
Otahiti Medal
BT Cook, James, 1728-1779—Medals
Medals—Oceania
Resolution Island (French Polynesia)
USE Tahuata (French Polynesia)
Rewa (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)
Rewa River (Fiji)
UF Wai levu River (Fiji)
BT Rivers—Fiji
Rewa River Delta (Fiji)
BT Deltas—Fiji
Rich Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Bagabag Island (Papua New Guinea)
Rikieppu (Marshall Islands)
USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Rikieppu-tō (Marshall Islands)
USE Likiep Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Rikitsujine (Marshall Islands)
USE Illeginni (Marshall Islands)
Rikitsujine-tō (Marshall Islands)
USE Illeginni (Marshall Islands)
Rimski-Korsakoff Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Rimski-Korsakoff Island (Marshall Islands : Ailinginae Atoll)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Rimsky-Korsakov Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Ringgold Islands (Fiji)
USE Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
UF Budd Reef, Islands of (Fiji)
Islands of Budd Reef (Fiji)
Ringgold Islands (Fiji)
Ringold (Fiji)
BT Islands—Fiji
Vanua Levu (Fiji)
Ringold (Fiji)
USE Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
Ritidian Unit (Guam)
USE Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)

Rites and ceremonies (May Subd Geog)
— Papua New Guinea
NT Kula exchange

Rivers
— Fiji
NT Navua River (Fiji)
Rewa River (Fiji)
Singatoka River (Fiji)
— Guam
NT Pago River (Guam)
Taclayag River (Guam)
— Papua New Guinea
NT Arona River (Papua New Guinea)
Fly River (Papua New Guinea)
Jimi River (Papua New Guinea)
Kapuluk River (Papua New Guinea)
Keram River (Papua New Guinea)
Kikori River (Papua New Guinea)
Markham River (Papua New Guinea)
Nebilyer River (Papua New Guinea)
Purari River (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)
Ramu River (Papua New Guinea)
Sepik River (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
Wahgi River (Papua New Guinea)
Wantoat River (Papua New Guinea)
Yuat River (Papua New Guinea)

Roaopoa (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Roapoua (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Rocky Island (Tuvalu)
USE Niulakita (Tuvalu)

Rigo language
USE Mangseng language

Rois Malk (Palau)
Roissy Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Vokeo Island (Papua New Guinea)

Roko language
USE Mangseng language

Romanzoff Islands (Marshall Islands)
USE Wotje Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Rongo-rongo script
USE Rongorongo script

Rongorongo script (May Subd Geog)
UF Rongo-rongo script
Script, Rongorongo
BT Inscriptions—Easter Island
Rapanui language—Writing

Ronlat Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)

Rook Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Umboi Island (Papua New Guinea)
Rooke Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Umboi Island (Papua New Guinea)

Rorutu (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)

Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
UF Bird Island (American Samoa)
Foul Island (American Samoa)
Kordikoff Island (American Samoa)
Kordinkoff Island (American Samoa)
Kordiukoff Island (American Samoa)

Rose Island (American Samoa)
Sand Island (American Samoa)
Vuill Eiland (American Samoa)
Vuile Eyland (American Samoa)
Vuyle Eyland (American Samoa)
Vuyle Eylandt (American Samoa)

BT Islands—American Samoa

Rose Island (American Samoa)
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)

**Rossel Island (Papua New Guinea)**

**UF**
Arova (Papua New Guinea)
Jela (Papua New Guinea)
Rua (Papua New Guinea : Island)
Yela (Papua New Guinea)

**BT** Islands—Papua New Guinea
Louisiade Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)

Rossel Island language
USE Yele language

Rotumans
BT Ethnology—Fiji
Melanesians

— **Marriage customs and rites**
*(May Subd Geog)*

**UF**
Marriage customs and rites, Rotuman

[Former heading]

**Roua Poua (French Polynesia)**
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Rouroutou (French Polynesia)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)

**Roviana language** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PL6298]

**BT** Melanesian languages
Royal Islands (Micronesia)
USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Royalist Islands (Micronesia)
USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Royalist Islands Island Group (Micronesia)
USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Royalist Lagoon (Micronesia)
USE Neoch (Micronesia)
Rugara language
USE Buin language

**Rumu language**
USE Kairi language

**Rumuhei language**
USE Kairi language

**Rumuheu language**
USE Kairi language

**Rumuwia language**
USE Kairi language

**Runalin Atoll (Micronesia)**
USE Pulap Atoll (Micronesia)

**Ruo (Micronesia)**

**UF**
6 AM Island (Micronesia)
Hare Island (Micronesia)
Ruwo (Micronesia)
Six A.M. Island (Micronesia)
South Island (Micronesia)
U Island (Micronesia)
Ushima (Micronesia)

**BT** Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
**Rurutu (French Polynesia)**
UF Eteroa (French Polynesia)
Hiti-roa (French Polynesia)
Ile de Rurutu (French Polynesia)
Ohetehoa (French Polynesia)
Oheteroa (French Polynesia)
Rorutu (French Polynesia)
Rouroutou (French Polynesia)
Rurutu (Tubuai Islands)
Rurutu (Tubuai Islands)
BT Austral Islands (French Polynesia)
Islands—French Polynesia

Rurutu (Tubuai Islands)
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)

Russell Island language
USE Lavukaleve language

Ruwo (Micronesia)
USE Ruo (Micronesia)

**Saa language** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PL6301]

BT Melanesian languages

Sabara (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabari (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)

**Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Sabara (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabari (Papua New Guinean people)
Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Massim (Papua New Guinea people)

Safeyoka language
USE Ampale language

**Safonfok Site (Micronesia)**

BT Micronesia (Federated States)—Antiquities

Sagi language
USE Kamasau language

Sagitaria (French Polynesia)
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)

Saint George Channel (Papua New Guinea)
USE Saint Georges Channel (Papua New Guinea)

**Saint Georges Channel (Papua New Guinea)**

UF Saint George Channel (Papua New Guinea)
St. Georges Channel (Papua New Guinea)
BT Straits—Papua New Guinea

Sainte Anne Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

**Saipain**

— **Languages**

NT Carolinian language

Saipan, Battle of, 1944

**Saipan, Battle of, Northern Mariana Islands, 1944**

[D797.99.S3]

UF Saipan, Battle of, 1994

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Northern Mariana Islands

Saipan Carolinian language
USE Carolinian language

Sakau language
USE Sakau language

**Sakau language** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PL6303]

UF Sakao language

BT Melanesian languages

Saker language
USE Mugil language

**Sala y Gómez Island**

UF Isla Sala y Gómez

BT Islands of the Pacific

Salakahadi language
USE Molima language

**Saliba language (Papua New Guinea)** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Melanesian languages

Papua New Guinea—Languages

Salien language
USE Lindrou language

Salt-Yui language
USE Yui language

Sambia (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sambia (Papua New Guinea people)

**Sambia (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Sambia (Papua New Guinea people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea—Papuans

USE Women, Sambia

Samoa (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Samo (Papua New Guinean people)

**Samo (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*

[D740.42]

UF Daba (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea—Papuans

Samo-Kubo (Papua New Guinean people)
Supai (Papua New Guinean people)
Supe (Papua New Guinean people)
Samo-Kubo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Samo (Papua New Guinean people)

Samoan language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.S25]
UF Supe language
BT Papuan languages

Samoan literature (May Subd Geog)
NT Christian literature, Samoan
Samoan fiction
Samoan poetry

Samoan language (English) (May Subd Geog)
UF English literature—Samoa
Western Samoan literature (English)
[Former heading]
BT Samoa—Literatures
NT Samoan fiction (English)
Samoan poetry (English)

Samoan mythology
USE Mythology, Samoan

Samoan newspapers (May Subd Geog)
— Sections, columns, etc.
— — Fiction

Samoan picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Samoan

Samoan poetry (May Subd Geog)
BT Samoan literature
NT Folk poetry, Samoan
Visual poetry, Samoan

Samoan poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)
UF English poetry—Samoa
Western Samoan poetry (English)
[Former heading]
BT Samoan literature (English)

Samoan proverbs
USE Proverbs, Samoan

Samoan question
[DU817]

Samoan short stories
USE Short stories, Samoan

Samoan short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Samoan (English)

Samoan songs
USE Songs, Samoan

Samoan visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, Samoan

Samoan women
USE Women, Samoan

Samoans (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Samoan Islands
Polynesians
— United States
NT Samoan Americans
San Antonio (French Polynesia)
USE Maupiti (French Polynesia)
San Cristobal (Solomon Islands)

Samoan Islands
UF Navigators Islands
Samoan Islands
BT Islands of the Pacific
Polynesia

Samoan language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6501]
BT Polynesian languages
— Dictionaries
[PL6501.4]
NT Picture dictionaries, Samoan

San Cristobal (Solomon Islands)
UF Makira (Solomon Islands)
San Cristoval (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
San Cristoval (Solomon Islands)
Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Gaikunti (Papua New Guinean people)
Gaikunti language
Kwaruwikwundi language
Kwongai language
Sepik Plains language
Tshosh language
Tshuosh language
Tshwosh language

[Former heading]

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Sawos language (May Subd Geog)

UF Gaikundi language
Gaikunti language
Kwaruwikwundi language
Kwongai language
Sepik Plains language
Tshosh language
Tshuosh language
Tshwosh language

[Former heading]

BT Ndu languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

School prose, English
—Micronesia

USE School prose, Micronesian (English)

Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Gaikunti (Papua New Guinean people)
Kwaruwikwundi (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans

Schouten Islands (Papua New Guinea)

UF Le Maire Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Schouten Isles (Papua New Guinea)

BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

USE Schouten Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Science fiction, French
— New Caledonia

Science fiction, New Caledonian (French)

(May Subd Geog)

UF New Caledonian science fiction (French)
Science fiction, French—New Caledonia

BT New Caledonian fiction (French)
Script, Rongorongo
USE Rongorongo script

Sculpture, French Polynesian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French Polynesian sculpture Sculpture, Melanesian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Melanesian sculpture

Sculpture, Ni-Vanuatu *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ni-Vanuatu sculpture Sculpture, Vanuatu

Sculpture, Pacific Island *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Pacific Island sculpture

Sculpture, Papuan *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Papuan sculpture

Sculpture, Polynesian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polynesian sculpture

Sculpture, Vanuatu
USE Sculpture, Ni-Vanuatu

Seas
NT Bismarck Sea Solomon Sea
— Fiji
NT Koro Sea (Fiji)

Seim language
USE Mende language (Papua New Guinea)

Seimat language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6304]
UF Ninigo language
BT Melanesian languages Papua New Guinea—Languages

Selepet language *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Finisterre-Huon languages

Seltaman (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Seltaman (Papua New Guinean people)

Seltaman (Papua New Guinean people)
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Seltaman (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Pauans

Senagi language
USE Anggor language

Sengam language
USE Biliau language

Sengseng (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)

Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Asengseng (Papua New Guinea people)
Sengseng (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Pauans

Sentani language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6621.S]
BT Papuan languages

Senyavin Islands (Micronesia)
UF Pohnpei Islands (Micronesia)
BT Caroline Islands
BT Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
NT Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)

Sepik Plains (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)

Sepik Plains language
USE Sawos language

Sepik River (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
UF Kaiserin Augusta River (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
BT Sepik River (New Guinea)
[Former heading]
Sungai Sepik (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea

Sepik River (New Guinea)
USE Sepik River (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)

Sepik River Valley (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
UF Sepik Valley (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea

Sepik Valley (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)
USE Sepik River Valley (Indonesia and Papua New Guinea)

Sequeira (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Serai (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)

Serpana (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Serpano (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Serpent Group (Marshall Islands)
USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Seventy Islands (Palau)
USE Ngerukewid Islands (Palau)

Shephead (Vanuatu)
USE Shepherd Islands (Vanuatu)

Shepherd Islands (Vanuatu)
UF Illes Shepherd (Vanuatu)
Shephead (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu

Short stories, Apma *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Apma short stories
BT Apma fiction

Short stories, Cook Islander (English)
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cook Islander short stories (English)
Short stories, English—Cook Islands
BT Cook Islander fiction (English)
Sinagoro language (May Subd Geog)
   UF Ikega language
   Ikolu language
   Sinaugolo language
   Sinaugoro language
   Sinaugoru language
   BT Melanesian languages
   Papua New Guinea—Languages
Sinaugolo language
   USE Sinagoro language
Sinaugoro language
   USE Sinagoro language
Sinaugoru language
   USE Sinagoro language
Singatoka River (Fiji)
   UF Sigatoka River (Fiji)
   Singatoke River (Fiji)
   BT Rivers—Fiji
Singatoka River Valley (Fiji)
   UF Singatoka Valley (Fiji)
   BT Valleys—Fiji
Singatoka Valley (Fiji)
   USE Singatoka River Valley (Fiji)
Singatoke River (Fiji)
   USE Singatoka River (Fiji)
Sio (Papua New Guinea people)
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Sigabac (Papua New Guinea people)
   Papuans
Sio language (May Subd Geog)
   UF Sigabac language
   BT Melanesian languages
   Papua New Guinea—Languages
Sir Henry Martin's (French Polynesia)
   USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Siroi language (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6621.S55]
   UF Pasa language
   Suroi language
   BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
   Papuan languages
Sissano language (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6308]
   BT Melanesian languages
Siuai (Papuan people)
   UF Siwai (Papuan people)
   BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Siuai language
   USE Siuai language
Siwai (Papuan people)
   USE Siuai (Papuan people)
Siwai language (May Subd Geog)
   UF Motuna language
   [Former heading]
   Siuai language
   BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
   Papuan languages
Skiddy Island (Micronesia)
   USE Namoluk Atoll (Micronesia)
Sobei language (May Subd Geog)
   BT Melanesian languages
Society Islands
   USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Society Islands (French Polynesia)
   USE Archipel de la Société (French Polynesia)
   Archipel de Tahiti (French Polynesia)
   Îles de la Société (French Polynesia)
   Société, Îles de la (French Polynesia)
   Society Islands
   [Former heading]
   Tahiti Archipelago (French Polynesia)
   BT Islands—French Polynesia
   NT Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
   Huahine Island (French Polynesia)
   Maupiti (French Polynesia)
   Moorea (French Polynesia)
   Raiatea (French Polynesia)
   Taha’a Island (French Polynesia)
Solomon Islanders (May Subd Geog)
   UF Solomons
   BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
   Papuans
   NT Areare (Solomon Islands people)
   Arosi (Solomon Islands people)
   Birao (Solomon Islands people)
   Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)
   Kwara’ae (Solomon Islands people)
   Lau (Solomon Islands people)
   Marovo (Solomon Islands people)
   Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
   Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
Solomon Islands
   NT Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)
   Buka Island (Papua New Guinea)
Tikopia (Solomon Islands)  
Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)

— Languages

NT  Anuta language  
Areare language  
Arosi language  
Ayiwo language  
Bauro language  
Bilua language  
Cheke Holo language  
Fagani language  
Hoava language  
Kazukuru language  
Kokota language  
Kwara’ae language  
Lavukaleve language  
Longgu language  
Marovo language  
Mono-Alu language  
Pileni language  
Rennellese language  
Telise language  
Tikopia language  
To'abaita language

— Literatures

USE Solomon Islands literature

— Politics and government

NT Regional Assistance Mission to the Solomon Islands, 2003-

Solomon Islands art
USE Art, Solomon Islands

Solomon Islands literature (May Subd Geog)

UF Solomon Islands—Literatures  
[Former heading]

NT Solomon Islands literature (English)  
Tikopia literature

Solomon Islands literature (English)  
(May Subd Geog)

UF English literature—Solomon Islands  
BT Solomon Islands literature  
NT Solomon Islands poetry (English)

Solomon Islands periodicals (May Subd Geog)

BT Periodicals

Solomon Islands poetry (English)  
(May Subd Geog)

UF English poetry—Solomon Islands  
BT Solomon Islands literature (English)

Solomon Sea

BT Seas  
South Pacific Ocean

Solomons
USE Solomon Islanders  
Solomons Pidgin language  
USE Pijin language

Solos (Melanesian people)  
(May Subd Geog)

[DU850]

BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands

Sona language (Papua New Guinea)  
(May Subd Geog)

UF Dima language  
Kanasi language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages

Songhalum Reede (Northern Mariana Islands)  
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)

Songs, Chuukese (May Subd Geog)

UF Chuukese songs

Songs, Fijian (May Subd Geog)

UF Fijian songs

Songs, Iatmul (May Subd Geog)

UF Iatmul songs

Songs, Ipili (May Subd Geog)

UF Ipili songs

Songs, Kosraean (May Subd Geog)

UF Kosraean songs  
Songs, Kusaie  
[Former heading]

Songs, Kusaie
USE Songs, Kosraean

Songs, Manambo (May Subd Geog)

UF Manambo songs

Songs, Rapanui (May Subd Geog)

UF Rapanui songs

Songs, Rarotongan (May Subd Geog)

UF Rarotongan songs

Songs, Samoan (May Subd Geog)

UF Samoan songs

Songs, Tahitian (May Subd Geog)

UF Tahitian songs

Songs, Tok Pisin (May Subd Geog)

UF Tok Pisin songs  
Songs, Tonga (Tonga Islands)  
USE Songs, Tongan

Songs, Tongan (May Subd Geog)

UF Songs, Tonga (Tonga Islands)  
[Former heading]

Tongan songs

Songs, Tuvaluan (May Subd Geog)

UF Tuvaluan songs

Songs, Usarufa (May Subd Geog)

UF Usarufa songs

Sonson Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)  
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
Sonsorol-Tobi language
  UF Sonsol language
  Tobi language
  BT Micronesian languages

Sophia Island (Tuvalu)
  USE Niulakita (Tuvalu)

Sor (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Ngaing (Papua New Guinean people)

Sotoan Atolle (Micronesia)
  USE Satowan Atoll (Micronesia)

South Angal Heneng language
  USE Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)

South Efate language (May Subd Geog)
  UF Erakor language
  Fate language
  Southern Efate language
  BT Efate language
  Vanuatu—Languages

South Island (Micronesia)
  USE Ruo (Micronesia)

South Marquesan language
  USE Marquesan language

South Marquesas language
  USE Marquesan language

South Pacific
  USE Oceania

South Pacific, Battle of the, Solomon Islands, 1942
  USE Santa Cruz Islands, Battle of the, Solomon Islands, 1942

South Pacific literature (English)
  USE Pacific Island literature (English)

South Pacific Ocean
  BT Pacific Ocean
  NT Bismarck Sea
  Coral Sea
  Koro Sea (Fiji)
  Solomon Sea

South Pacific Ocean Region
  USE Oceania

South Pacific Region
  USE Oceania

South Sea Island …
  USE subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words Pacific Island

South Sea Islands
  USE Oceania

South Seas
  USE Oceania

Southern Arapesh language
  (May Subd Geog)
  UF Arapesh language, Southern Mufian language

Mufwian language
  Muhian language
  Muhiant language
  BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
  Papuan languages

South Pacific literature
  USE Pacific Island literature

Southern Efate language
  USE South Efate language

Southwest Pacific Region
  USE Oceania

Souworoff (Cook Islands)
  USE Suwarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)

Special months (May Subd Geog)
  Here are entered works on special months sponsored by individuals, organizations, or governmental bodies interested in publicizing or promoting patriotic, charitable, commercial, or other events and observances.

  BT Months
  Special events

  RT subdivision Anniversaries, etc. under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under historic and social movements, historic events, classes of persons, and ethnic groups; and subdivision Centennial celebrations, etc. under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under historic events

  NT Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month

Speeches, addresses, etc., Duna
  (May Subd Geog)
  UF Duna orations
  Duna speeches

Speeches, addresses, etc., Medpla
  (May Subd Geog)
  UF Medpla orations
  Medpla speeches

Spencer Keys (Micronesia)
  USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

St. Georges Channel (Papua New Guinea)
  USE Saint Georges Channel (Papua New Guinea)

Standard Fijian language
  USE Fijian language

Star Peak (Vanuatu)
  USE Méré Lava (Vanuatu)

Starbuck Island (Kiribati)
  UF Volunteer Island (Kiribati)
  BT Islands—Kiribati
  Line Islands

Stewart Islands (Solomon Islands)
  UF Sikaiana Atoll (Solomon Islands)
  Sikaiana Islands (Solomon Islands)
  Skiana (Solomon Islands)
  BT Islands—Solomon Islands

Stick charts
NOTE: This heading is used as a genre/form heading for charts made by Pacific Islanders that indicate the pattern of swells and wave masses caused by wind.

Straits
— Pacific Ocean
  NT Aitutaki Passage
— Palau
  NT Arangel Channel (Palau)
  Toachel Mlengui (Palau)
— Papua New Guinea
  NT Dampier Strait (Papua New Guinea)
  Great North East Channel
  Saint Georges Channel (Papua New Guinea)
  Torres Strait
  Vitiaz Strait (Papua New Guinea)
  Ysabel Channel (Papua New Guinea)

Students (May Subd Geog)
[LB3602-LB3618 (Student life)]
  NT Micronesian students
  Students, Pacific Islander American
  USE Pacific Islander American students

Suau language
  USE Tani language

Suau language (May Subd Geog)
  BT Melanesian languages

Suabau language
  USE Inanwatan language

Suabo language
  USE Inanwatan language

Submitive Islands (French Polynesia)
  USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Suckling, Mount (Papua New Guinea)
  UF Mount Suckling (Papua New Guinea)
  BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea

Sud Est (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)

Sud Est language
  USE Tagula language

Sudest (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)

Sudest Island (Papua New Guinea)
  USE Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)

Sudest language
  USE Tagula language

Suena language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.S92]
  UF Yarawe language
  Yema language
  BT Papuan languages

Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)
  USE Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)

Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)

Sulk (Papua New Guinean people)
UF Hagoi Susupe (Saipan)
Lake Susupe (Saipan)

BT Lakes—Northern Mariana Islands

Suvarov (Cook Islands)
USE Suwarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)

Suvorov Atoll (Cook Islands)
USE Suwarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)

Suvorov Island (Cook Islands)
USE Suwarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)

Suwarroff (Cook Islands)
USE Suwarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)

Suwarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)

UF Anchorage Island (Cook Islands)
Sowworoff (Cook Islands)
Suvarov (Cook Islands)
Suvorov Atoll (Cook Islands)
Suvorov Island (Cook Islands)
Suwarroff (Cook Islands)

BT Islands—Cook Islands

Suzanette Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Suzannet (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Swains Atoll (American Samoa)
USE Swains Island (American Samoa)

Swains Island (American Samoa)
UF Swains Atoll (American Samoa)
BT Islands—American Samoa

Swallow Group (Solomon Islands)
USE Reef Islands (Solomon Islands)

Swallow Islands (Solomon Islands)
USE Reef Islands (Solomon Islands)

Swede Island (Micronesia)
USE Lomatrek (Micronesia)

Sweet potatoes (May Subd Geog)
UF Batatas edulis
Ipomoea batatas
Kumara (Plant)
Kuumara
RT Ipomoea
Cookery (Sweet potatoes)

Sye language
USE Eromanga language

Tabar Group (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Tabar-Gruppe (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Tabar-Inseln (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

UF Fischer Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Fisher's Island (Papua New Guinea)
Gardner Inseln (Papua New Guinea)

Gardner Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Garoner Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Korumbo (Papua New Guinea)
Suzanette Island (Papua New Guinea)
Suzannet (Papua New Guinea)
Tabar Group (Papua New Guinea)
Tagár-Gruppe (Papua New Guinea)
Tabar-Inseln (Papua New Guinea)
Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)

BT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
Islands—Papua New Guinea

Tabiuni (Fiji)
USE Taveuni (Fiji)

Taboo (May Subd Geog)

Taboo, Linguistic

UF Linguistic taboo
BT Taboo

Taboo in art (Not Subd Geog)

Taboo in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Tagula (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)

Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)

UF Rewa (Papua New Guinean people)
Sudest (Papua New Guinean people)
Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)

[Former heading]

Vanatina (Papua New Guinean people)
Vanatina (Papua New Guinean people)
Vanatina Ghunoi (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Massim (Papua New Guinean people)

Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)

UF Sudest Island (Papua New Guinea)
Vanatina Island (Papua New Guinea)
Vanatina Island (Papua New Guinea)

BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Louisiade Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)

Tagula language (May Subd Geog)

UF Sud Est language
Sudest language

BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

TahNuuhiva (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
Tahaa (French Polynesia : Island)
USE Tahaa Island (French Polynesia)

**Tahaa Island (French Polynesia)**
UF Ile Tahaa (French Polynesia)
Tahaa (French Polynesia : Island)
Tahao (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Society Islands (French Polynesia)

Tahao (French Polynesia)
USE Tahaa Island (French Polynesia)

**Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)**
UF Amat, Isla de (French Polynesia)
Île Tahiti (French Polynesia)
Isla de Amat (French Polynesia)
King George III's Island (French Polynesia)
La Nouvelle Cythère (French Polynesia)
Nouvelle Cythère (French Polynesia)
Otaheite (French Polynesia)
Taiti (French Polynesia)
BT Îles du Vent (French Polynesia)
Islands—French Polynesia

Tahiti Archipelago (French Polynesia)
USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)

**Tahiti language**
USE Tahitian language

**Tahitian art**
USE Art, Tahitian

**Tahitian cooking**
USE Cooking, Tahitian

**Tahitian fables**
USE Fables, Tahitian

**Tahitian folk songs**
USE Folk songs, Tahitian

**Tahitian hymns**
USE Hymns, Tahitian

**Tahitian language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Neo-Tahitian language
Reo Tahiti language
Tahiti language

BT French Polynesia—Languages
Polynesian languages

**Tahitian literature (May Subd Geog)**

BT French Polynesia—Literatures

**Tahitian language (French) (May Subd Geog)**

UF French literature—French Polynesia—Tahiti (Island)

BT French Polynesia—Literatures

**Tahitian poetry (May Subd Geog)**

BT Tahitian literature

**Tahitian poetry (French) (May Subd Geog)**

UF French poetry—French Polynesia—Tahiti (Island)

BT Tahitian literature (French)

**Tahitians (May Subd Geog)**

BT Ethnology—French Polynesia
Polynesians

**Tahuata (French Polynesia)**

UF Ile Tahuata (French Polynesia)
Ile Taucuata (French Polynesia)
Resolution Island (French Polynesia)
Santa Christina (French Polynesia)
Santa Christina Island (French Polynesia)
Santa Cristina (French Polynesia)
Taou-ata (French Polynesia)
Vaitahu (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)

**Taiiap language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Gapun language
Tayap language

BT Papua New language
Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)

USE Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)

**Tairora (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)**

UF Batainabura (Papua New Guinean people)
Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)

[Former heading]

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guineans
Papuans

**Tairora language (May Subd Geog)**

BT Papuan languages

**Tairora women**
USE Women, Tairora

Takeshima Hakuchi (Micronesia)
USE Eten Anchorage (Micronesia)

**Takutea (Cook Islands)**

UF Fenua Iti (Cook Islands)
Takutea Island (Cook Islands)

BT Islands—Cook Islands

RT Takutea Wildlife Sanctuary (Cook Islands)

Takutea Island (Cook Islands)
USE Takutea (Cook Islands)

**Takutea Wildlife Sanctuary (Cook Islands)**

BT Wildlife refuges—Cook Islands
RT Takutea (Cook Islands)
Takuu folk songs
USE Folk songs, Takuu
Takuu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
**Takuu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6516]
UF Mortlock language (Papua New Guinea)
Taku language
Ta’u language
Tauu language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Polynesian languages

**Talau (Tonga)**
UF Mount Talau (Tonga)
BT Mountains—Tonga

**Talise language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6517]
UF Talisi language
Tolo language
BT Polynesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages

**Talisi language**
USE Talise language

**Taman language (Vanuatu)**
USE Malfaxal language
Tamatam Island (Micronesia)
USE Pulap Island (Micronesia)
Tamatan Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulat Atoll (Micronesia)
Tametam Atoll (Micronesia)
USE Pulat Atoll (Micronesia)
**Tami language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Tamam Harbor (Micronesia)
USE Tomil Harbor (Micronesia)
Tanga (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)

**Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU740.42]
UF Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
Tangas (Melanesian people)
Tangga (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians

**Tanga language (Tanga Islands)** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6315.T36]
UF Tangga language
BT Melanesian languages

**Tanga women**
USE Women, Tanga

**Tangas (Melanesian people)**
USE Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)

**Tangga (Papua New Guinean people)**
USE Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)

**Tangga language**
USE Tanga language (Tanga Islands)

**Tani language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banara language (Inland)
Bonaputa-Mopu language
Maian language
Maiam language (Papua New Guinea)
Maiam language
Maiam North language
Maiam South language
Pila language
Sauru language
Wagimuda language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

**Tanna (Ni-Vanuatu people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
USE Tanna (Ni-Vanuatu people)

**Tanna (Vanuatu people)**
USE Tanna (Vanuatuan people)

**Tanna Island (Vanuatu)**
USE Aiapere Island (Vanuatu)
Ipari Island (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu

**Tanna language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Melanesian languages
NT Lenakel dialect
Tannese (Ni-Vanuatu people)
USE Tanna (Ni-Vanuatu people)

**Taou-ata (French Polynesia)**
USE Tahuata (French Polynesia)

**Tapa** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bark cloth
Barkcloth
Kapa

**Tape language** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6316.T37-PL6316.T3795]
BT Melanesian languages
BT Vanuatu—Languages
Tapoua (Solomon Islands)
USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)

Tarague Site (Guam)
BT Guam—Antiquities
Tarawa, Battle of, 1943
USE Tarawa, Battle of, Kiribati, 1943

Tarawa, Battle of, Kiribati, 1943
UF Tarawa, Battle of, 1943
[Former heading]
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Kiribati

Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)
UF Cook Island (Kiribati)
Knox Island (Kiribati)
Knoy Island (Kiribati)
Tarawa Island (Kiribati)
Tarowa (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati
Tarawa Island (Kiribati)
USE Tarawa Atoll (Kiribati)

Taritari (Kiribati)
USE Makin Atoll (Kiribati)

Taro (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A685 (Botany)]
[SB211.T2 (Culture)]
UF Caladium esculentum
Cocoyam
Colocasia esculenta
Colocasia violacea
Dalo
Dasheen
Dedo
Kalo
BT Colocasia
NT Poi
— Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)
[SB608.T26]
NT Taro leaf blight
— Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Taro)

Taro cult (May Subd Geog)
[GN671.N5 (New Guinea)]
BT Cults—Papua New Guinea

Taro industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9235.T37-HD9235.T374]

Taro leaf blight (May Subd Geog)
UF Leaf blight of taro
Phytophthora blight of taro
Phytophthora leaf blight of taro
BT Taro—Diseases and pests
Taro leaf blight fungus
USE Phytophthora colocasiae

Taroa (Marshall Islands)
UF Taroa Island (Marshall Islands)
Taroa-tō (Marshall Islands)
Teroa (Marshall Islands)
Torua (Marshall Islands)
Torwa (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Taroa Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Taroa (Marshall Islands)

Tasiko (Vanuatu)
USE Epi (Vanuatu)

Tasiriki language
USE Akei language

Tasivarongo Point (Solomon Islands)
USE Tassafaronga (Solomon Islands)

Tasman Islands (Papua New Guinea)
USE Nukumanu Atoll (Papua New Guinea)

Tassafarong (Solomon Islands)
USE Tassafaronga (Solomon Islands)

Tassafarong Point (Solomon Islands)
USE Tassafaronga (Solomon Islands)

Tassafaronga, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942
UF Tassafarong Point (Solomon Islands)
Tassafarong (Solomon Islands)
Tassafarong Point (Solomon Islands)
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Solomon Islands
Tassafaronga (Solomon Islands), Battle of, 1942
USE Tassafaronga, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942

Tate Island (Fiji)
USE Kioa Island (Fiji)

Tate language
USE Kaki Ae language

Tati language
USE Kaki Ae language

Tattoo artists (May Subd Geog)
[GT5960.T36-GT5960.T362]
UF Jaggers (Tattoo artists)
Tattooers
Tattooists
BT Artisans
NT Women tattoo artists
Tattooed people (May Subd Geog)
UF Tattooees
BT Persons
Tattooers
USE Tattoo artists
Tattooing (May Subd Geog)
[GN419.3 (Ethnology)]
[GT2344-GT2347 (Manners and customs)]
UF Tattoos (Body markings)
BT Body marking
Ethnology
Manners and customs
RT Permanent makeup
NT Tattoo artists
Temporary tattoos
Tattooing in art (Not Subd Geog)
Tattooing in literature
Tattooing in motion pictures
BT Motion pictures
Tattooists
USE Tattoo artists
Tattoos (Body markings)
USE Tattooing
Tau language
USE Mende language (Papua New Guinea)
Ta’u language
USE Takuu language
Tau-ata (French Polynesia)
USE Tahauata (French Polynesia)
Tauade (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Tauade (Papua New Guinean people)
Tauade (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Tauade (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Taumako Islands (Solomon Islands)
USE Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)
Tauu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
UF Cocos (Papua New Guinea)
Hunter (Papua New Guinea)
Marken (Papua New Guinea)
Marqueen Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Massacre Island (Papua New Guinea)
Mortlock Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Taku Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Takuu Islands (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands
Tauu language
USE Takuu language
Tauya language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.T35]
UF Inafosa language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Tavara language (Papua New Guinea)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Kehelala language
Tavora language
Tawala language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Tawara language (Papua New Guinea)
Papuan languages
Taveuni (Fiji)
UF Tabiuni (Fiji)
Taviuni (Fiji)
Vuna (Fiji)
BT Islands—Fiji
Taviuni (Fiji)
USE Taveuni (Fiji)
Tavora language
USE Tavara language (Papua New Guinea)
Tavurvur (Papua New Guinea)
UF Mount Tavurvur (Papua New Guinea)
Tavurvur Volcano (Papua New Guinea)
BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea
Volcanoes—Papua New Guinea
Tavurvur Volcano (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tavurvur (Papua New Guinea)
Tavutha Island (Fiji)
USE Tuvutha Island (Fiji)
Tawala language
USE Tavara language (Papua New Guinea)
Tawara language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tavara language (Papua New Guinea)
Bayap language
USE Taip language
Tayo language (May Subd Geog)
[PM7854.N]
UF Caldoche language
Kaldosh language
New Caledonian Pidgin French
BT Creole dialects, French—New Caledonia
Tchambuli language
USE Chambri language
Te leo Wale language
USE Pukapuka language
Tebat (Marshall Islands)
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
Tebot (Marshall Islands)
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
Tebut (Marshall Islands)
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)

Teenagers, Pacific Islander American
USE Pacific Islander American teenagers

Teleefool (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)

Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)

Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Teleefool (Papua New Guinean people)
Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)

Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
Use Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)

Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
Use Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)

Telefol language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6265.Z9T4]
UF Telefolmin language
Telefolmin (Papua New Guinean people)

Telefolmin (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)

Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)

Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)

Telei language
USE Buin language

Tembalu language
USE Miyemu language

Tembogia language
USE Miyemu language

Temple—Polynesia
NT Marae

Temoe (French Polynesia)
UF Crescent Island (French Polynesia)
Timoé (French Polynesia)
Timo Island (French Polynesia)
BT Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)

Islands—French Polynesia

Tenian Byoli (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)

Tenian-ko (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)

Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)

Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)

Songhalum Reede (Northern Mariana Islands)
Sonson Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Sunbarum Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Sunhalom Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
Sunharon Roads (Northern Mariana Islands)
Tenian Byoli (Northern Mariana Islands)
Tenian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
Tenian-ko (Northern Mariana Islands)
Tinian Hafen (Northern Mariana Islands)

Tinian Roads (Northern Mariana Islands)
BT Bays—Northern Mariana Islands

Harbors—Northern Mariana Islands

Teop Island (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

Teop language (May Subd Geog)
UF Tiob language
Tiop language

BT Melanesian languages

Teraina (Kiribati)
USE Washington Island (Kiribati)

Terei language
USE Buin language

Teroa (Marshall Islands)
USE Taroa (Marshall Islands)

Tetalo language
USE Miyemu language

Textile screw pine
USE Hala tree

Thatch screw pine
USE Hala tree

Thieve Islands (Micronesia)
USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)

Thikombia-I-Ra (Fiji)
USE Thikombia Island (Fiji)

Thikombia-I-Re (Fiji)
USE Thikombia Island (Fiji)

Thikombia Island (Fiji)
UF Cikobia-I-Ra (Fiji)
Cikobia Island (Fiji)
Thikombia-I-Ra (Fiji)
Thikombia-I-Re (Fiji)

BT Islands—Fiji

Thio language
USE Xaragure language

Thirteen Island (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)

Thyo language
USE Xaragure language

Ti (Plant) (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.A26 (Botany)]
BT Islands—Tonga
Tonguese language
USE Tongan language
Toofoa Island (Tonga)
USE Tofua Island (Tonga)
Toqabaqita language
USE To‘abaita language
Torakku-Kō (Micronesia)
USE Eten Anchorage (Micronesia)

**Torres Islands (Vanuatu)**
BT Islands—Vanuatu

**Torres Strait**
UF Torres Strait (Qld. And Papua New Guinea)
[Former heading]
BT Straits—Papua New Guinea
Torres Strait (Qld. And Papua New Guinea)
USE Torres Strait
Torua (Marshall Islands)
USE Tarao (Marshall Islands)
Torwa (Marshall Islands)
USE Taroa (Marshall Islands)
Touamotou Archipelago (French Polynesia)
USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Touaouuru language
USE Numèè language
Toubouai (French Polynesia)
USE Tubuai (French Polynesia)
Touching (Kiribati)
USE Makin Atoll (Kiribati)

**Traditional farming** (May Subd Geog)
[GN407.4-GN407.8 (Anthropology)]
— Papua New Guinea

**Traditional medicine** (May Subd Geog)
[GN477-GN477.7 (Ethnology)]
[GR880 (Folklore)]
— Papua New Guinea
— Polynesia
— Samoan Islands

**Trails** (May Subd Geog)
— Papua New Guinea
NT Kokoda Trail (Papua New Guinea)

**Transpacific flights**
[TL531]
UF Flights, Transpacific
Pacific Ocean—Aerial crossings
BT Aeronautics—Flights
USE Brown tree snake
Trevenen (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Trevennen Island (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)

**Trobriand Islanders** (May Subd Geog)
UF Trobrianders
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians

**Trobriand Islands (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
NT Kitava (Papua New Guinea)
Woodlark Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Trobriand language
USE Kiriwinian language
Trobrianders
USE Trobriand Islanders
Truaru language
USE Numèè language
Truk Harbor (Micronesia)
USE Eten Anchorage (Micronesia)
Truk Islanders
USE Chuukese (Micronesian people)

**Truk Lagoon** (Micronesia)
UF Chuuk Lagoon (Micronesia)
Reede von Tsis (Micronesia)
Truk Lagoon (Truk Islands, Micronesia)
[Former heading]
Truk Lagoon (Truk, Micronesia)
[Former heading]
Tsis, Reede von (Micronesia)
Usushima Hakuchi (Micronesia)
BT Lagoons—Micronesia (Federated States)
Truk Lagoon (Truk Islands, Micronesia)
USE Truk Lagoon (Micronesia)
Truk Lagoon (Truk, Micronesia)
USE Truk Lagoon (Micronesia)
Truk language
USE Chuukese language
Trukese (Micronesian people)
USE Chuukese (Micronesian people)
Trukese language
USE Chuukese language
Tsaga language
USE Enga language
Tsembaga Maring
USE Maring (Papua New Guinean people)
Tshamberi (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Chambri (Papua New Guinean people)
Tshamberi language
USE Chambri language
Tshosh (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
Tshosh language
USE Sawos language
Tshuosh (New Guinea tribe)
USE Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
Tshuosh (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
Tshuosh language
USE Sawos language
Tshwosh (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)
Tshwosh language
USE Sawos language
Tsis, Reede von (Micronesia)
USE Truk Lagoon (Micronesia)

**Tsunami Warning System (May Subd Geog)**

UF Seismic Sea Wave Warning System
[Former heading]

BT Natural disaster warning systems—Pacific Ocean
Tsunamis

Tsunare (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Banoni (Papua New Guinea people)
Tsia language
USE Zia language
Tsunare (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)
Tsunami (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)
Tsunari language
USE Banoni language

**Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)**

UF Archipel des Tuamotu (French Polynesia)
Dangerous Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Dangerous Islands (French Polynesia)
Iles Tuamotu (French Polynesia)
Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Low Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Paumotu (French Polynesia)
Paumotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Submissive Islands (French Polynesia)
Tuamotou Archipelago (French Polynesia)
Tuamotu Islands (French Polynesia)

BT Archipelagos—French Polynesia

NT Faaité Atoll (French Polynesia)
Fakarava (French Polynesia)
Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Makatea (French Polynesia)
Makemo (French Polynesia)
Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
Rangiroa (French Polynesia)
Tikehau (French Polynesia)

Tuamotu Islands (French Polynesia)
USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)

Tuamotu language
USE Tuamotuan language

**Tuamotuan language (May Subd Geog)**

[PL6535]

UF Paumotu language
Tuamotu language

BT French Polynesia—Languages

---

Tuumal language

USE Tuvaluan language

---

**Tuvalu**

---

**Languages**

NT Tuvaluan language
Tuvaluan folk songs
USE Folk songs, Tuvaluan
Tuvaluan hymns
USE Hymns, Tuvaluan
Tuvalu language
USE Tuvaluan language

**Tuvaluan language (May Subd Geog)**

[PL6541]

UF Ellice language
[Former heading]
Ellicean language
Tuvalu language
[Former heading]
BT Polynesian languages
Tuvalu—Languages

Tuvaluan songs
USE Songs, Tuvaluan
Tuvntha Island (Fiji)
USE Tuvutha Island (Fiji)
Tuvuca Island (Fiji)
USE Tuvutha Island (Fiji)

**Tuvutha Island (Fiji)**

UF Tavutha Island (Fiji)
Tuvntha Island (Fiji)
Tuvuca Island (Fiji)
BT Islands—Fiji
Lau Province (Fiji)

Tyamuhi (New Caledonian people)
USE Camuhi (New Caledonian people)

Tyamuhi language
USE Camuhi language

U Island (Micronesia)
USE Ruo (Micronesia)

**Ua Huka (French Polynesia)**

UF Ile Ua Huka (French Polynesia)
Ua Huka Island (French Polynesia)
Uahuka (French Polynesia)
Washington Island (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)

Ua Huka Island (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Huka (French Polynesia)

**Ua Pou (French Polynesia)**

UF Adam Island (French Polynesia)
Adams (French Polynesia)
Adams Island (French Polynesia)
Hua-Po (French Polynesia)
Hua Pou (French Polynesia)
Huapu (French Polynesia)
Ile Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Ile Ua-Pu (French Polynesia)
Jefferson Island (French Polynesia)
Marchand (French Polynesia)
Oua-pou (French Polynesia)
Roapoa (French Polynesia)
Roapoua (French Polynesia)
Roua Poua (French Polynesia)
Trevenen (French Polynesia)
Trevennen Island (French Polynesia)
Ua Pu (French Polynesia)
Uapoa (French Polynesia)
Uapu (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
BT Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia)

**Uare language (May Subd Geog)**

UF Kwale language
Kware language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages

Uase language
USE Wasi language

Uasi language
USE Wasi language

Uasilau language
USE Wasi language

**Ubir language (May Subd Geog)**

BT Melanesian languages

Ubu Ugu language
USE Umbu-Ungu language

Udjae (Marshall Islands)
USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Ueito (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)

Uen language
USE Numèè language

**Ugum River (Guam)**

BT Rivers—Guam

**Ugum River Watershed (Guam)**

BT Watersheds—Guam

**Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)**

UF Catherine Islands (Marshall Islands)
Katharine Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Katharine Island (Marshall Islands)
Lydia Island (Marshall Islands)
Lydia Islands (Marshall Islands)
Serpent Group (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—United States
RT United States—Territories and possessions

—Territories and possessions
[F970]
[JK2551-JK2559 (Government)]
[JV500-JV599]
Unnei (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
Unua language (May Subd Geog)
UF Onua language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Upper Asaro language
USE Asaro language
Upper Irumu language
USE Irumu language
Upper Musa language
USE Aneme Wake language
Upolu (Samoa)
UF Ojolava (Samoa)
Opoloo (Samoa)
Upolu Island (Samoa)
BT Islands—Samoa
Upolu Island (Samoa)
USE Upolu (Samoa)
Ura language (Vanuatu) (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Urii language (May Subd Geog)
Urim language (May Subd Geog)
UF Kalp language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Uripiv language (May Subd Geog)
BT Melanesian languages
Uru language (Malaita, Solomon Islands)
USE Kwaio language
Urushi (Micronesia)
USE Ulithi (Micronesia)
Uruwa language
USE Yau language
Urville Island (Micronesia)
USE Nama Island (Micronesia)
Usan language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.U77]
UF Wanuma language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Usarufa (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Usarufa (Papua New Guinea people)
Usarufa (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Usarufa (Papua New Guinea people)

[Former heading]
Usurufa (Papua New Guinean people)
Usurufa (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Usarufa folk songs
USE Folk songs, Usarufa
Usarufa language (May Subd Geog)
UF Usarufa language
[Former heading]
Utrupa language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
RT Auyana language
Usarufa songs
USE Songs, Usarufa
Usen Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
Ushima (Micronesia)
USE Ruo (Micronesia)
Usurufa (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Usarufa (Papua New Guinean people)
Usurufa language
USE Usarufa language
Usushima Hakuchi (Micronesia)
USE Truk Lagoon (Micronesia)
Utrōk Atoll (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
‘Uta Vava’u (Tonga)
USE Vava’u Island (Tonga)
Utulei Beach Park (American Samoa)
USE Utulei Park (American Samoa)
Utulei Park (American Samoa)
UF Utulei Beach Park (American Samoa)
BT Parks—American Samoa
Utupua (Solomon Islands)
UF Amba (Solomon Islands)
Edgecombe (Solomon Islands)
Lord Edgecombe Island (Solomon Islands)
Nanoo (Solomon Islands)
New Sark (Solomon Islands)
Tapooua (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
Uturupa (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Usarufa (Papua New Guinean people)
Uturupa language
USE Usarufa language
Uvea Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
USE Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)
Uvea language (Wallis Islands)
USE East Uvean language
Uvol language
USE Lote language
Uyae (Marshall Islands)
USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Uzyae (Marshall Islands)
USE Ujae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Vagahau Niue language
USE Niuean language
Vaitahu (French Polynesia)
USE Tahaa (French Polynesia)
Vaitupuans (May Subd Geog)
BT Polynesians
Valleys (May Subd Geog)
[GB561-GB568 (Physical geography)]
[QH87.2 (Natural history)]
— Guam
NT Fena Valley (Guam)
— Fiji
NT Singatoka River Valley (Fiji)
— Papua New Guinea
NT Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Jimi River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Markham River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Nebilyer River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Puari River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Ramu River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Sepik River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Wahgi River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Wantoat River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Yuat River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Valman language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6621.V3]
UF Koroko language
Leming language
Walman language
BT Papuan languages
Vanatina (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)
Vanatina Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)
Vanatinai (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)
Vanatinai Ghunoi (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)
Vanatinai Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tagula Island (Papua New Guinea)
Vanikolo Island (Solomon Islands)
UF Île de la Recherche (Solomon Islands)
La Pérouse (Solomon Islands)
New Alderney (Solomon Islands)
Ourry Island (Solomon Islands)
Pérouse Island (Solomon Islands)
Recherche, Île de la (Solomon Islands)
Vanikoro (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
Vanikoro Island (Solomon Islands)
USE Vanikolo Island (Solomon Islands)
Vanilla
[QB495.O64 (Botany)]
[SB307.V2 (Culture)]
BT Flavoring essences
Orchids
RT Cookery (Vanilla)
Vanilla industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9212.5.V34-HD9212.5.V344]
BT Flavoring essences industry
Vanua Levu (Fiji)
UF Sandalwood Island (Fiji)
Vanualevu (Fiji)
BT Islands—Fiji
NT Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
Vanualevu (Fiji)
USE Vanua Levu (Fiji)
Vanuatu
— Languages
NT Akei language
Aneityum language
Apma language
Araki language
Atchin language
Aulua language
Baki language
Bieria language
Big Nambas language
Bislama language
Emae language
Eromanga language
Futuna-Aniwa language
Hano language
Kwamera language
Labo language
Lakona language
Lamenu language
Lewo language
Malifaxial language
Malo language (Vanuatu)
Marino language
Mavea language
Merei language
Motlav language
Namakura language
Naman language (Vanuatu)
Nese language
North Efate language
Paama language
Port Sandwich language
South Efate language
Tape language
Tutubua language
Unua language
Ura language (Vanuatu)

— Literatures
USE Ni-Vanuatu literature
Vanuatu literature
USE Ni-Vanuatu literature
Vanuatu literature (English)
USE Ni-Vanuatu literature (English)
Vanuatuans
USE Ni-Vanuatu

**Varirata National Park (Papua New Guinea)**
BT National parks and reserves—Papua New Guinea
USE Ni-Vanuatu

*Varsu language*
USE Lewo language

*Vaskia language*
USE Waskia language

*Vasuii language*
USE Tinputz language

*Vaté (Vanuatu)*
USE Efate (Vanuatu)

*Vate language*
USE Efate language

*Vatiu (Cook Islands)*
USE Atiu (Cook Islands)

**Vaturanga language (May Subd Geog)**
BT Melanesian languages

*Vavao (French Polynesia)*
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)

*Vavao Island (Tonga)*
USE Vava’u Island (Tonga)

**Vava’u (Tonga)**

*UF Vava’u Group (Tonga)*

*NT Kapa Island (Tonga)*

*Maninita Island (Tonga)*

*Ofu Island (Tonga)*

*Oka Island (Tonga)*

*Ovaka Island (Tonga)*

*Pangaimotu Island (Vava’u Tonga)*

*Vava’u Island (Tonga)*

*Vava’u Group (Tonga)*
USE Vava’u (Tonga)

**Vava’u Island (Tonga)**

*UF Haafuluhoa (Tonga)*

*Hafoulou-Hou (Tonga)*

*‘Uta Vava’u (Tonga)*

*Vavao Island (Tonga)*

**Vavu Island (Tonga)**
BT Islands—Tonga

*Vavita Island (French Polynesia)*
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)

*Vavitoo Island (French Polynesia)*
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)

*Vavitu Island (French Polynesia)*
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)

*Vavu Island (Tonga)*
USE Vava’u Island (Tonga)

*Vella Lavella language*
USE Bilua language

*Verkwikking Island (French Polynesia)*
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)

*Victims of nuclear weapons testing*
USE Nuclear weapons testing victims

*Victims of radiation*

**Visual poetry, Samoan (May Subd Geog)**
UF Samoan visual poetry
BT Samoan poetry

*Viti language*
USE Fijian language

**Viti Levu (Fiji)**

*UF Levu (Fiji)*

*Naviti Levu (Fiji)*

*Vitilevu (Fiji)*

*Vitu Levu (Fiji)*

BT Islands—Fiji

**Vitiaz Strait (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Straits—Papua New Guinea

*Vitilevu (Fiji)*
USE Viti Levu (Fiji)

*Vititu language*
USE Muduapa language

*Vitu Levu (Fiji)*
USE Viti Levu (Fiji)

*Vivitau Island (French Polynesia)*
USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)

*Wivulu-Aua language*
USE Wuvulu language

**Vokeo Island (Papua New Guinea)**

*UF Roissy Island (Papua New Guinea)*

*Wageva Island (Papua New Guinea)*

*Wogeo Island (Papua New Guinea)*

*Wokeo Island (Papua New Guinea)*

BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

*Schouten Islands (Papua New Guinea)*

**Volcanoes (May Subd Geog)**

*USE Volcanos*

— Papua New Guinea
January 2020

Wahgi River (Papua New Guinea)

BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea

Wahgi River Valley (Papua New Guinea)

UF Wahgi Valley (Papua New Guinea)

USE Wahgi River Valley (Papua New Guinea)

Wai levu River (Fiji)

USE Rewa River (Fiji)

Waiia Island (Fiji)

USE Waya Island (Yasawa Group, Fiji)

Wailu language

USE Ajie language

Wain language

USE Nabak language

Waino (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Waino (Papua New Guinean people)

Wakat (New Caledonian people)

USE Camuhi (New Caledonian people)

Wakat language

USE Camuhi language

Wake Atoll

USE Wake Island

Wake Island, Battle of, 1941

USE Wake Island, Battle of, Wake Island, 1941

Wake Island, Battle of, Wake Island, 1941

UF Wake Island, Battle of, 1941

USE Wake Island, Battle of, Wake Island, 1941

[Former heading]

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Ocean

Wallis and Futuna Islands

— Languages

NT East Uvean language

— Literatures

NT Futuna literature

Wallis Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

UF Iles Uea (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

Iles Wallis (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

Uvea Islands (Wallis and Futuna Islands)

BT Islands—Wallis and Futuna Islands

Wallisian language

USE East Uvean language

Walman language

USE Valman language

Walsa language

USE Waris language

Wam (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Wam (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Miyeme (Papua New Guinean people)
Wam (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
Wom (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Wambon language (May Subd Geog)
BT Papuan languages
Wampar (New Guinea people)
USE Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
Wampar (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
Wampar (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Laewamba (Papua New Guinean people)
Wampar (New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Wampar (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Wampur (Papua New Guinea people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Wampar language (May Subd Geog)
UF Laewamba language
Laewomba language
Laiwomba language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Wampur (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
Wand Tan language
USE Kamasau language
Wango (Solomon Islands people)
USE Arosi (Solomon Islands people)
Wango language
USE Arosi language
Waniabu (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Wantoap River (Papua New Guinea)
USE Wantoat River (Papua New Guinea)
Wantoat art
USE Art, Wantoat
Wantoat (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Wantoat language (May Subd Geog)
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Wantoat River (Papua New Guinea)
UF Wantoat River (Papua New Guinea)
BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
Wantoat River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
UF Wantoat Valley (Papua New Guinea)
BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea
Wantoat Valley (Papua New Guinea)
USE Wantoat River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Wanuma language
USE Usan language
Wape (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Wape (Papua New Guinean people)
Wape (Papua New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
UF Wape (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Wapi (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
— Missions (May Subd Geog)
UF Missions to Wape (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Wape language (West Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea)
USE Olo language
Wapi (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Wape (Papua New Guinean people)
Wapi language (West Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea)
USE Olo language
War in the Pacific National Historic Park (Guam)
USE War in the Pacific National Historical Park (Guam)
War in the Pacific National Historical Park (Guam)
UF Pacific National Historical Park, War in the (Guam)
BT Historic sites—Guam
National parks and reserves—Guam
War memorials (May Subd Geog)
[NA9325-NA9330 (Art)]
— Midway Islands
NT Battle of Midway National Memorial
(Midway Islands)
— Northern Marianas Islands
NT American Memorial Park (Saipan)
Warapu language (May Subd Geog)
UF Barupu language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Waris language (May Subd Geog)
UF Walsa language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Washington Island (French Polynesia)
USE Ua Huka (French Polynesia)
Washington Island (Kiribati)
UF Prospect Island (Kiribati)
Teraina (Kiribati)

BT Islands—Kiribati

Line Islands

Washkuk Hills (Papua New Guinea)

USE Washkuk Hills (Papua New Guinea)

Washkuk language

UF Kwoma language

BT Papuan languages

Wasi language (May Subd Geog)

UF Ata language

Pele-Ata language

Peleata language

Uase language

Uasi language

Uasialu language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages

Waskia language (May Subd Geog)

[PL6621.W]

UF Vaskia language

Woskia language

BT Papuan languages

Waskuk Hills (Papua New Guinea)

UF Washkuk Hills (Papua New Guinea)

BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea

Wasoi language

USE Tinputz language

Watalu language

USE Namia language

Watapor language

USE Anggor language

Watapu language

USE Anggor language

Watersheds (May Subd Geog)

[GB561-GB568 (Geomorphology)]

[GB980-GB992 (Hydrology)]

— Guam

NT Ugum River Watershed

— Papua New Guinea

NT Fly River Watershed (Papua New Guinea)

Wen language

Purari River Watershed (Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea)

Watut (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Hamtai (Papua New Guinea people)

Watut language

USE Hamtai language

Wawita Island (French Polynesia)

USE Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)

Wawoi (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Kamula (Papua New Guinea people)

Wawoi language

USE Kamula language

Wawol language

USE Kamula language

Waya Island (Yasawa Group, Fiji)

UF Waia Island (Fiji)

Waya (Yasawa Group, Fiji)

BT Islands—Fiji

Yasawa Group (Fiji)

Waya (Yasawa Group, Fiji)

USE Waya Island (Yasawa Group, Fiji)

Wedau (Papua New Guinea people)

USE Wedau (Papua New Guinea people)

Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Ouedaou (Papua New Guinean people)

Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)

[Former heading]

Wedaun (Papua New Guinean people)

Wedawan (Papua New Guinean people)

BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Papuans

Wedau language (May Subd Geog)

UF Ouedaou language

BT Melanesian languages

Wedauan (Papua New Guinean people)

USE Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)

Wedauan (Papua New Guinean people)

USE Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)

Wedawan (Papua New Guinean people)

USE Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)

Wééné Island (Micronesia)

USE Weno Island (Micronesia)

Welakau language

USE Kwaio language

Wele language

USE Were language

Weli language

USE Were language

Welleeya (Micronesia)

USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)

Wééné Island (Micronesia)

BT Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Were language (May Subd Geog)

UF Wele language

Weli language

Were language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages

Wén (Micronesia)

USE Were language

Weni language

USE Were language

Wen language

USE Numèè language

Weno Island (Micronesia)

UF Haru Island (Micronesia)

Moen Island (Micronesia)

[Former heading]

Wééné Island (Micronesia)

BT Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Were language (May Subd Geog)

UF Wele language

Weli language

Were language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages
Were language
USE Were language
West Futuna language
USE Futuna-Aniwa language
West Passage (Palau)
USE Toachel Mlengui (Palau)
Western Futuna language
USE Futuna-Aniwa language
Western Samoan literature (English)
USE Samoan literature (English)
Western Samoan poetry (English)
USE Samoan poetry (English)
White pepper (Spice)
USE Pepper (Spice)
Whitsun Island (Vanuatu)
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
Whytootaka Atoll (Cook Islands)
USE Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
Wildlife refuges (May Subd Geog)
[QL81.5-QL84.7]
— Cook Islands
  NT Takutea Wildlife Sanctuary (Cook Islands)
— Guam
  NT Guam National Wildlife Refuge (Guam)
— Johnston Atoll
  NT Johnston Atoll National Wildlife Refuge (Johnston Atoll)
— Line Islands
  NT Jarvis Island National Wildlife Refuge (Jarvis Island, Line Islands)
  Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge (Line Islands)
— Midway Islands
  NT Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge (Midway Islands)
Wilson Group (Solomon Islands)
USE Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)
Wilson Islands (Solomon Islands)
USE Duff Islands (Solomon Islands)
Win Neisin
USE Win Nation
Wind Nation
UF Paliau movement
Win Neisin
BT Cargo cults—Papua New Guinea
Wipi (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Gidra (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Gidra (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Jibu (Papua New Guinea people)
Oriomo (Papua New Guinea people : Wipi)
Wipitungam (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Wipi language (May Subd Geog)
UF Gidra language
Jibu language
Oriomo language (Wipi)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages Papuan languages
Wipitungam (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Wipi (Papua New Guinean people)
Wiru (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)
Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Pangia (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Wiru language (May Subd Geog)
UF Witu language
BT Papuan languages
Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Witu language
BT Papuan languages
Wogeo Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Vokeo Island (Papua New Guinea)
Wogeo language (May Subd Geog)
UF Uageo language
BT Melanesian languages Papua New Guinea—Languages
Wogu language
USE Bahnemeno language
Wojokeso dialect (May Subd Geog)
UF Wajakes dialect
Wajokeso dialect
BT Ampale language
Wokeo Island (Papua New Guinea)
USE Vokeo Island (Papua New Guinea)
Wola (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Wola (Papua New Guinean people)
Wola (Papua New Guinean people)
(May Subd Geog)
UF Wola (Papua New Guinean people)
[Former heading]
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea Papuans
Wolai Islands (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)

Woleai language
USE Woleaian language

Wolea Inseln (Micronesia : Woleai Atoll)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)

**Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)**
UF nangai Islands (Micronesia)
Mereyon Islands (Micronesia)
Mereyon To (Micronesia)
Oleai Inseln (Micronesia)
Oleei (Micronesia)
Olie (Micronesia)
Olnea (Micronesia)
Ouleai (Micronesia : Woleai Atoll)
Oulevai (Micronesia)
Thirteen Island (Micronesia)
Ulea (Micronesia)
Ulei (Micronesia)
Uley (Micronesia)
Ulie Inseln (Micronesia)
Ullea (Micronesia)
Uneay (Micronesia)
Unney (Micronesia)
Weleeya (Micronesia)
Wolai Islands (Micronesia)
Woleai Islands (Micronesia)

BT Caroline Islands
Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Woleai Islands (Micronesia)
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)

**Woleaian language (May Subd Geog)**
[PL6338]
UF Uleai language
Woleai language

[Former heading]

BT Caroline Islands—Languages
Micronesia languages

Wolfat (Legendary character)
USE Olofat (Legendary character)

Wom (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Wam (Papua New Guinean people)

**Women, Baruya (May Subd Geog)**
UF Baruya women
Women, Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)

[Former heading]

Women, Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Women, Baruya

**Women, Chamorro (May Subd Geog)**
UF Chamorro women

**Women, Chuukese (May Subd Geog)**
UF Chuukese women

**Women, Enga (May Subd Geog)**
UF Enga women

**Women, Gimi (May Subd Geog)**
UF Gimi women

**Women, Hamtai (May Subd Geog)**
UF Hamtai women
Women, Kukuku

[Former heading]

**Women, Huli (May Subd Geog)**
UF Huli women

**Women, Iatmul (May Subd Geog)**
UF Iatmul women

**Women, Kewa (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kewa women
Women, Kewa (Papua New Guinea people)

[Former heading]

Women, Kukuku
USE Women, Hamtai

**Women, Medlpa (May Subd Geog)**
UF Medlpa women
Women, Pacific Islander American
USE Pacific Islander American women

**Women, Sambia (May Subd Geog)**
UF Sambia women
Women, Sambia (Papua New Guinea people)

[Former heading]

Women, Sambia (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Women, Sambia

**Women, Samoan (May Subd Geog)**
UF Samoan women

**Women, Tairora (May Subd Geog)**
UF Tairora women

**Women, Tanga (May Subd Geog)**
UF Tanga women

Women, Trukese
USE Women, Chuukese
Women, Trukese (Micronesia people)
USE Women, Chuukese

Womsak (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)

**Wonno (Micronesia)**
UF Onna Island (Micronesia)
Wonno Island (Micronesia)

BT Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)

Wonno Island (Micronesia)
USE Wonno (Micronesia)

**Wood-carving, Kanaka (May Subd Geog)**
UF Kanaka wood-carving

**Wood-carving, Mende (May Subd Geog)**
UF Mende wood-carving

Wood-carving, Papuan (May Subd Geog)
UF Papuan wood-carving

Wood sculpture, Micronesian (May Subd Geog)
UF Micronesian wood sculpture

Wood sculpture, Pacific Island
(May Subd Geog)
UF Pacific Island wood sculpture

Woodlark Island (Papua New Guinea)
UF Murua Island (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Woodlark Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Woodlark Islands (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Trobiand Islands (Papua New Guinea)
NT Woodlark Island (Papua New Guinea)

Woodle Island (Kiribati)
USE Kuria Island (Kiribati)

Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinean people)

Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinea people)
(May Subd Geog)

World War, 1939-1945 (May Subd Geog)

— Campaigns (May Subd Geog)
[DU743]

— Kiribati
NT Makin Atoll, Battle of, Kiribati, 1943
Makino Atoll, Raid on, Kiribati, 1942
Operation Galvanic, 1943
Tarawa, Battle of, Kiribati, 1943

— Mariana Islands
NT Operation Forager, 1944

— Marshall Islands
NT Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, Marshall Islands, 1944
Operation Flintlock, 1944

— Northern Mariana Islands
NT Saipan, Battle of, Northern Mariana Islands, 1944

— Pacific Ocean
NT Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943
Coral Sea, Battle of the, 1942
Midway, Battle of, 1942
Operation Cartwheel, 1943-1944
 Philippine Sea, Battle of the, 1944
(June 19-21)
Wake Island, Battle of, Wake Island, 1941

— Palau
NT Operation Stalemate, 1944
Peleliu, Battle of, Palau, 1944

— Solomon Islands
NT Guadalcanal, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942-1943
Kolombangara, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1943
Operation KE, 1943
Operation Vengeance, 1943
Santa Cruz Islands, Battle of the, Solomon Islands, 1942
Savo Island, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942
Tassafaronga, Battle of, Solomon Islands, 1942

— Monuments (May Subd Geog)
NT Battle of Midway National Memorial
(Midway Islands)

Woskia language
USE Waskia language

Wotho Atoll (Marshall Islands)
UF Wōtto Atoll (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)

Wotje Atoll (Marshall Islands)
UF Chatham Islands (Marshall Islands)
Otdia Islands (Marshall Islands)
Romanzoff Islands (Marshall Islands)
Romanzov Atoll (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
Wōtto Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Wotho Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Wuvulu-Aua language
USE Wuvulu language

Wuvulu language (May Subd Geog)
UF Aua-Viwulu language
Viwulu-Aua language
Wuvulu-Aua language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Xaraci language

Xaracuu language
USE Anesu language

Xaragure language (May Subd Geog)
[PL6340]
UF Aragure language
[Former heading]
Haragure language
Thio language
Thyo language
BT Melanesian languages
   New Caledonia—Languages
Xere language
   USE Numèè language
Yabem (Papua New Guinean people)
   USE Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
Yabem language
   USE Yabim language
Yabim (Papua New Guinea people)
   USE Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
   UF Jabêm (Papua New Guinean people)
   Jabim (Papua New Guinean people)
   Yabem (Papua New Guinean people)
   Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)
   [Former heading]
   BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
   Melanesians
Yabim hymns
   USE Hymns, Yabim
Yabim language
   (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6251]
   UF Jabêm language
   Jabim language
   [Former heading]
   Yabem language
   BT Melanesian languages
   Papua New Guinea—Languages
Yabim language
   (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6251]
   UF Jabêm language
   Jabim language
   [Former heading]
   Yabem language
   BT Melanesian languages
   Papua New Guinea—Languages
Yabiyufa language
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Jafijufa language
   Javiyufa language
   Yaweyuha language
   BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
   Papuan languages
Yade language
   USE Yade language
Yaelath Atoll (Micronesia)
   USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
Yafar (New Guinea people)
   USE Yafar (Papua New Guinea people)
Yafar (Papua New Guinean people)
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Iafar (Papua New Guinea people)
   Yafar (New Guinea people)
   [Former heading]
   Yafar (Papua New Guinea people)
   [Former heading]
   BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Yagaria language
   (May Subd Geog)
   [PL662.Y27]
   UF Frigano Jate language
   Kami language (Papua New Guinea)
   BT Papuan languages
   NT Hua dialect (Papua New Guinea)
Yagona
   USE Kava (Beverage)
Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)
   USE Yagwoia (Papua New Guinea people)
   Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Iqwaye (Papua New Guinean people)
   Yagwoia (Papua New Guinea people)
   [Former heading]
   Yeghuye (Papua New Guinean people)
   BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
   Papuans
Yalasu (New Caledonian people)
   USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)
Yale language
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Nagatiman language
   Nagatman language
   Yade language
   Yare language
   BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
   Papuan languages
Yali (New Guinean people)
   USE Jalé (New Guinean people)
Yamalele language
   USE Iamalele language
Yangorou dialect
   (May Subd Geog)
   BT Boiken language
Yanuta Island (Solomon Islands)
   USE Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)
Yanuyanu Island (Fiji)
   BT Islands—Fiji
Yap Islanders
   USE Yapese (Micronesian people)
Yap language
   USE Yapese language
Yapese (Micronesian people)
   (May Subd Geog)
   UF Yap Islanders
   BT Ethnology—Micronesia (Federated States)
   Micronesians
Yapese language
   (May Subd Geog)
   [PL6341]
   UF Yap language
   [Former heading]
   BT Micronesia (Federated States)—Languages
   Micronesian languages
Yaracuu language
   USE Anesu language
Yarawe language
   USE Suena language
Yare language
   USE Yale language
Yareba language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Papuan languages

Yasawa Group (Fiji)
 UF Yasawa Islands (Fiji)
 BT Islands—Fiji
 NT Waya Island (Yasawa Group, Fiji)

Yasawa Islands (Fiji)
 USE Yasawa Group (Fiji)

Yate language (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Inoke language

Yau language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Uruwa language
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages

Yaweyuha language
 USE Yabiyufa language

Yeghuye (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)

Yei (New Guinean people)
 USE Yei (New Guinean people)

Yei (New Guinean people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DU740.42 (Papua New Guinea peoples)]

Yeletyne language
 USE Yele language

Yeletyne language
 USE Yele language

Yeletyne language
 USE Yele language

Yellow River language
 USE Namia language

Yema language
 USE Suena language

Yessan-Mayo language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL6621.Y4]

UF Mayo language (New Guinea)
 Mayo-Yessan language
 BT Papuan languages

Yey (New Guinean people)
 USE Yei (New Guinean people)

Yimar (Papua New Guinea people)

Yimar (Papua New Guinea people) (May Subd Geog)

UF Yimar (Papua New Guinea people)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Yimas language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages

Yipma language
 USE Baruya language

Yiru language
 USE Nali language

Ylatu (Micronesia)
 USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)

Yoadabe-Watoare (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Maring (Papua New Guinean people)

Yoadabe-Watoare language
 USE Maring language

Yolufáth (Legendary character)
 USE Olofat (Legendary character)

Yonggom language
 USE Yongkom language

Yongkom language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL6621.Y65]

UF Yonggrom language
 Yonggrom language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages

Yonggom language
 USE Yongkom language

Yonu (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)

Yopno (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)

Yopno language (May Subd Geog)

UF Yupna language
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages

Young William Islands (Micronesia)
 USE Satowan Atoll (Micronesia)

Youth, Kanaka (May Subd Geog)

UF Kanaka (New Caledonian people) —Youth
 [Former heading]
Subdivisions Under Ethnic Groups

TYPES OF HEADINGS COVERED: The subdivisions listed below may be used on a free-floating basis, as appropriate, under subject headings for ethnic groups, including preliterate groups, historic peoples no longer in existence, races, and ethnic groups in the United States, for example, Berbers; French-Canadians; Aboriginal Australians; Hmong (Asian people); Dinka (African people); Turkic peoples; Minoans; Blacks; Cuban Americans; Scandinavian Americans. The category also includes the heading Jews and headings for Jews of various nationalities, for example, Jews, Italian, except for subdivisions noted in the list below and indicated by UF references in the subject authority file. Also included are headings for nationalities such as Danish, Asians, and Ukrainians, when they are used to designate those nationalities or regional inhabitants outside their native countries or regions. The category includes headings for the indigenous peoples of the Western Hemisphere: Indians; headings for the five major regional groupings of Indians: Indians of Central America; Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America; Indians of South America; and Indians of the West Indies; as well as groups of tribes and individual tribes established as subject headings. Examples: Aleuts; Eskimos; Navajo Indians; Spokane Indians; Uto-Aztecan Indians; Zapotec Indians. The separate pattern list for groups of Indians, H 1152, was discontinued in February 1994. This list does not cover the general headings Indigenous peoples and Tribes, nor the jurisdictional name headings established to represent the governments of tribes recognized by the United States government, for example, Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation, Washington.

NATIONALITIES: Do not subdivide headings for nationalities by subdivisions on this list to designate a topic in conjunction with a nationality in its own country. Instead, express the topic by headings of the type: [topic] – [place] or [place] – [topic], for example, Mental health – United States, not Americans – Mental health; Spain – Antiquities, not Spanish – Antiquities. Subdivisions on this list may be used under headings for nationalities only to express topics in conjunction with those nationalities outside their native countries, for example, Spanish – Florida – Antiquities; Turks – Employment – Germany.
Audiotape cassette catalogs
Audiotape catalogs
Autographs
Bio-bibliography
Biography

Biography—Anniversaries, etc., see —
Anniversaries, etc.
Biography—Dictionaries
Biography—Dictionaries—French, [Italian, etc.]
Biography—History and criticism
Biography—Pictorial works
Biography—Sources
Blogs
Boats (May Subd Geog)
Book reviews
Books and reading (May Subd Geog)
Caricatures and cartoons
Case studies
Census
Census, [date]
Ceremonies, see —Rites and ceremonies
Charitable contributions
Charities
Use for works on charities serving or benefitting the group.
Chronology, see —History—Chronology for works listing events and dates in the history of the group. For works on the system of arranging time practiced by a particular group, establish headings of the type Chronology, [...], for example, Chronology, Igbo.
Civil rights (May Subd Geog)
Civilization, use the unsubdivided heading for the ethnic group, or headings of the type Civilization, Celtic; Civilization, Germanic; Civilization, Slavic; etc., where they have been established.

Claims
Clothing (May Subd Geog)
Collectibles (May Subd Geog)
Colonization (May Subd Geog)
Comic books, strips, etc.
Commerce (May Subd Geog)
Communication
Contributions, Charitable, see —Charitable contributions
Correspondence
Costume, see —Clothing
Counseling of (May Subd Geog)
Craniology (May Subd Geog)

Crimes against (May Subd Geog)
Crimes against—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Cultural assimilation (May Subd Geog)
Cultural life, see —Intellectual life
 Customs, see —Social life and customs
Death
Demography, see —Population
Dental care (May Subd Geog)
 Devotions, see —Prayer-books and devotions
Diaries
Do not use under headings for nationalities. Use ... diaries instead, for example, American diaries; Canadian diaries.
Directories
Discography
Diseases (May Subd Geog)
Domestic animals (May Subd Geog)
Drama
Drug use (May Subd Geog)
Dwellings (May Subd Geog)
Use for works on residential buildings for the group from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc. For works on social or economic aspects of the provision of housing for the group, see —Housing. For works on the actual homes of individual members of the group from an architectural or historical point of view, see —Homes and haunts.
Early works to 1800
Economic conditions
Economic conditions—16th century
Economic conditions—17th century
Economic conditions—18th century
Economic conditions—19th century
Economic conditions—20th century
Economic conditions—21st century
Education (May Subd Geog)
Education—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Education (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)
Education (Early childhood) (May Subd Geog)
Education (Elementary) (May Subd Geog)
Education (Graduate) (May Subd Geog)
Education (Higher) (May Subd Geog)
Education (Middle school) (May Subd Geog)
Education (Preschool) (May Subd Geog)
Education (Primary) (May Subd Geog)
Education (Secondary) (May Subd Geog)
Employment (May Subd Geog)
Employment—Foreign countries
Employment, Supplementary, see —
  Supplementary employment
Ethnic identity
  Do not use under Jews. Use Jews—Identity instead.
Ethnobiology (May Subd Geog)
Ethnobotany (May Subd Geog)
Ethnozoology (May Subd Geog)
Family relationships, see —Kinship
Fellowships, see —Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Fiction
Finance
  Use for works on the financial affairs of the group as a whole.
Finance—Law and legislation
  (May Subd Geog)
Finance, Personal
Fire use (May Subd Geog)
Fishing (May Subd Geog)
Folklore
Food (May Subd Geog)
Foreign countries
Foreign influences
  Use for works discussing the foreign influences on the group in general. Establish headings for specific influences as needed in the form: [ethnic group]—[...] influences.
Funeral customs and rites (May Subd Geog)
  Do not use under Jews. Use Funeral rites and ceremonies, Jewish instead.
Gambling (May Subd Geog)
Games (May Subd Geog)
Genealogy
Government, see —Politics and government
Government policy (May Subd Geog)
Government relations
  Use for relations between the group as a whole and the government of the place in which they reside.
Haunts, see —Homes and haunts
Health and hygiene (May Subd Geog)
Historiography
History
  History—16th century
  History—17th century
  History—18th century
  History—19th century
History—20th century
History—21st century
History—Anniversaries, etc., see —Anniversaries, etc.
History—Chronology
History—Sources
Home care (May Subd Geog)
Homes and haunts (May Subd Geog)
  Use for works on the actual homes of individual members of the group from an architectural or historical point of view. Also use for works on the favorite places of group members or places they habitually frequent or with which they are associated. For works on residential buildings for the group from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc., see —Dwellings.
Hospital care (May Subd Geog)
Hospitals (May Subd Geog)
Housing (May Subd Geog)
  Use for works on social or economic aspects of the provision of housing for the group. For works on residential buildings for the group from the standpoint of architecture, construction, ethnology, etc., see —Dwellings.
Humor
Hunting (May Subd Geog)
Hygiene, see —Health and hygiene
Iconography, see —Pictorial works
Identity, Ethnic, see —Ethnic identity
Identity, Race, see —Race identity
Implements (May Subd Geog)
Influences, Foreign, see —Foreign influences
Information services
Injuries, see —Wounds and injuries
Institutional care
Intellectual life
  Intellectual life—16th century
  Intellectual life—17th century
  Intellectual life—18th century
  Intellectual life—19th century
  Intellectual life—20th century
  Intellectual life—21st century
Intelligence levels (May Subd Geog)
Intelligence testing (May Subd Geog)
Interviews
Jewelry (May Subd Geog)
Job stress (May Subd Geog)
Juvenile drama
Juvenile fiction
Juvenile humor
Juvenile poetry
Kings and rulers
Kings and rulers—Children
Kings and rulers—Death and burial
Kings and rulers—Education
Kings and rulers—Folklore
Kings and rulers—Genealogy
Kings and rulers—Mythology
Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
Kings and rulers—Succession
Kinship (May Subd Geog)
Use for works on the group's system of rules governing descent, succession, marriage, etc., and determining the relationships of individuals.
Land tenure (May Subd Geog)
Languages
Use for works discussing collectively the languages spoken by the group. Do not use to designate a linguistic family for which a separate heading is established, for example, Papuan languages; Slavic languages.
Languages—Texts
Law and legislation, see — Legal status, laws, etc.
Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)
Library resources
Life skills assessment (May Subd Geog)
Life skills guides
Literary collections
Longitudinal studies
Manuscripts
Maps
Marriage customs and rites (May Subd Geog)
Do not use under Jews. Use Marriage customs and rites, Jewish instead.
Material culture (May Subd Geog)
Mathematics
Medals (May Subd Geog)
Medical care (May Subd Geog)
Medical examinations (May Subd Geog)
Medicine (May Subd Geog)
Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
Mental health (May Subd Geog)
Mental health services (May Subd Geog)
Migrations
Missions (May Subd Geog)
Use for works discussing missions to the group. For missions and missionary activities of the group or nationality, use headings of the type Missions, [...], for example, Missions, Belgian; Missions, Tamil. Do not use — Missions under Jews; use Missions to Jews instead. For the missionary activities of Judaism, use Proselytizing—Judaism.
Money (May Subd Geog)
Monuments (May Subd Geog)
Mortality
Mortuary customs, see — Funeral customs and rites
Museums (May Subd Geog)
Do not use under Jews. Use Jewish museums instead.
Music
Use for music of the group. For music about the group, see — Songs and music.
Music—Bibliography
Music—Discography
Music—History and criticism
Name
Newspapers
Use under ethnic groups for newspapers of those groups. For example, use under ethnic groups in the United States for individual American ethnic newspapers. For works about ethnic newspapers, use headings of the type [...] newspapers, for example, German-American newspapers.
Nutrition
Obituaries
Origin
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Outside employment, see — Supplementary employment
Pastoral counseling of (May Subd Geog)
Pensions (May Subd Geog)
Personal finance, see — Finance, Personal
Physiology
Pictorial works
Places frequented, see — Homes and haunts
Poetry
Political activity, see — Politics and government
Politics and government
Use for the internal or self-government of the group and/or the political activity of the group or its individual members.
Politics and government—16th century
Politics and government—17th century
Politics and government—18th century
Politics and government—19th century
Politics and government—20th century
Politics and government—21st century
Population
Portraits
Posters
Prayer-books and devotions
Prayer-books and devotions—History and criticism
Press coverage (May Subd Geog)
Promotions (May Subd Geog)
Prophecies
Psychological testing (May Subd Geog)
Psychology
Public opinion
Use for works on public opinion about the group. For works on the attitudes or opinions held by members of the group, see —Attitudes.
Public welfare (May Subd Geog)
Queens
Quotations
Use for collections or discussions of quotations by or about the group.
Quotations, maxims, etc., see —Quotations
Race identity (May Subd Geog)
Identity instead.
Reading habits or interests, see —Books and reading
Recreation (May Subd Geog)
Registers
Rehabilitation (May Subd Geog)
Religion
Relocation (May Subd Geog)
Reparations (May Subd Geog)
Research (May Subd Geog)
Respite care (May Subd Geog)
Retirement (May Subd Geog)
Rites and ceremonies
Do not use under Jews. Use Judaism—
Customs and practices instead.
Rulers, see —Kings and rulers
Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (May Subd Geog)
Science (May Subd Geog)
Services for (May Subd Geog)
Sexual behavior
Social conditions
Social conditions—16th century
Social conditions—17th century
Social conditions—18th century
Social conditions—19th century
Social conditions—20th century
Social conditions—21st century
Social life and customs
Social life and customs—16th century
Social life and customs—17th century
Social life and customs—18th century
Social life and customs—19th century
Social life and customs—20th century
Social life and customs—21st century
Social networks (May Subd Geog)
Socialization (May Subd Geog)
Societies, etc.
Socioeconomic status, see —Economic conditions; —Social conditions
Songs and music
Use for music about the group. For music of the group, see —Music.
Songs and music—History and criticism
Songs and music—Texts
Sports (May Subd Geog)
Statistical services
Statistics
Statistics, Vital
Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
Use only for works on study and teaching about the group as a topic. The free-floating subdivision —Study and teaching, qualified by level of study, for example,— Study and teaching (Elementary);— Study and teaching (Secondary), may also be used under ethnic groups.
Substance use (May Subd Geog)
Suffrage (May Subd Geog)
Suicidal behavior (May Subd Geog)
Supplementary employment (May Subd Geog)
Surgery (May Subd Geog)
Taxation (May Subd Geog)
Taxation—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Telephone directories
Time management (May Subd Geog)
Tobacco use (May Subd Geog)
Tools, see —Implement
Transportation (May Subd Geog)
Trapping (May Subd Geog)
Travel (May Subd Geog)
Treaties
Tribal citizenship (May Subd Geog)
Violence against (May Subd Geog)
Vital statistics, see —Statistics, Vital
Vocational education (May Subd Geog)

Warfare (May Subd Geog)
  Use for works on the group's methods and technology of waging war.

Wars (May Subd Geog)
  Use for works discussing collectively the wars in which the group has participated.

Working conditions, see — Employment

Wounds and injuries (May Subd Geog)
Subdivisions Under Languages

**PATTERNS:** English language; French language; Romance languages

**TYPES OF HEADINGS COVERED BY THE PATTERN:** Headings for individual languages and groups of languages, including named dialects and artificial languages. Also included are headings formed using the free-floating subdivision — Languages under ethnic groups and names of countries, cities, etc. Examples: Danish language; Indo-European languages; Navajo language; Abung dialect; Esperanto; Indians of North America—Languages; Gabon—Languages; New York (N.Y.)—Languages. The category does not include the heading Language and languages.

**PERIOD SUBDIVISIONS:**

1. General rule. If the period subdivisions listed below and established under English language are not appropriate for another language, establish the appropriate subdivision under the specific language, for example, Russian language—To 1300.

2. Further subdivisions. Topical and form subdivisions valid for English language in general may also be used under any specific period subdivision, for example, English language—Middle English, 1100-1500—Etymology—Names.

3. Period subdivisions established under English language.
   - Old English, ca. 450-1100
   - Middle English, 1100-1500
   - Early modern, 1500-1700
   - 18th century
   - 19th century
   - 20th century
   - 21st century

**TOPICAL AND FORM SUBDIVISIONS:**

- Ability testing *(May Subd Geog)*
- Absolute constructions
- Accents and accentuation
- Acquisition
- Acronyms
  - Use only under languages other than English.
- Acronyms—Dictionaries
  - Use only under languages other than English.
- Address, Forms of
- Adjectivals
- Adjective
- Adverb
- Adverbials
- Affixes
- Agreement
- Alphabet—Religious aspects
- Alphabet—Religious aspects—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Analogy
- Anaphora
- Animacy
- Apheresis
- Apposition
- Archaisms
- Article
- Aspect
- Aspiration
- Asyndeton
- Augmentatives
- Auxiliary verbs
- Binomial
- Business English
Not a free-floating subdivision. Establish headings for [...] language—Business [...]; [...] language—Medical [...]; [...] language—Technical [...]; and [...] language—Written [...] as needed.

Capitalization
Case
Case grammar
Cataphora
Categorial grammar
Causative
Classification
Use only under groups of languages.
Classifiers
Clauses
Clitics
Cognate words
Cognate words—Dutch, [German, etc.]
Collective nouns
Comparative clauses
Comparison
Complement
Composition and exercises
Compound words
Computer-assisted instruction
Computer-assisted instruction for foreign speakers
Computer-assisted instruction for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Concessive clauses
Conditionals
Conjunctions
Connectives
Consonants
Context
Contraction
Conversation and phrase books
Conversation and phrase books—English
Use only under languages other than English.
Conversation and phrase books—French, [Italian, etc.]
Conversation and phrase books—Polyglot
Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)
Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)
Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)
Conversation and phrase books (for nutritionists)
Conversation and phrase books (for personnel department employees)
Conversation and phrase books (for petroleum workers)
Conversation and phrase books (for police)
Conversation and phrase books (for professionals)
Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)
Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)
Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)
Conversation and phrase books (for secretaries)
Conversation and phrase books (for social workers)
Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)
Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)
Coordinate constructions
Declension
Definiteness
Deixis
Deletion
Demonstratives
Dependency grammar
Determiners
Diacritics
  Use only under languages other than English.
Dialectology
Dialects (May Subd Geog)
Dialects—Conversation and phrase books
Dialects—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Dialects—Grammar
Dialects—Lexicology
Dialects—Morphology
Dialects—Mutual intelligibility
Dialects—Phonetics
Dialects—Phonology
Dialects—Research (May Subd Geog)
Dialects—Research—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Dictionaries
  The subdivisions—Dictionaries,—
  Dictionaries, Juvenile, and—Glossaries,
  vocabularies, etc. may also be used under
  any valid topical subdivision, as
  appropriate (except — Reverse indexes
  and — Terms and phrases), for lists of
  words pertaining to that topic, for
  example, English language—Usage—
  Dictionaries; English language—
  Orthography and spelling—Glossaries,
  vocabularies, etc.; English language—
  Synonyms and antonyms—Dictionaries,
  Juvenile. Only a few examples are printed
  in this list for reference.
  Dictionaries—French, [Italian, etc.]
  Dictionaries—Polyglot
  Dictionaries, Juvenile
  The subdivisions—Dictionaries,—
  Dictionaries, Juvenile, and—Glossaries,
  vocabularies, etc. may also be used under
  any valid topical subdivision, as
  appropriate (except— Reverse indexes
  and— Terms and phrases), for lists of
  words pertaining to that topic, for
  example, English language—Usage—
  Dictionaries; English language—
  Orthography and spelling—Glossaries,
  vocabularies, etc.; English language—
  Synonyms and antonyms—Dictionaries,
  Juvenile. Only a few examples are printed
  in this list for reference.
  Dictionaries, Juvenile—Hebrew, [Italian, etc.]
Diminutives
Diphthongs
Direct object
Discourse analysis
Dissimilation
Elision
Ellipsis
Emphasis
Enclitics
Epithets
Eponyms
Ergative constructions
Errors of usage
Etymology
Etymology—Names
Euphemism
Exclamations
Exercises for dictation
Existential constructions
Figures of speech
  Use only under languages other than English.
Films for foreign speakers
Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Foreign countries
Foreign elements
Foreign elements—French, [Greek, Latin, etc.]
Foreign words and phrases
Foreign words and phrases—Arabic, [Italian, etc.]
Function words
Gallicisms
Gemination
Gender
Gerund
Gerundive
Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
  The subdivisions—Dictionaries,—
  Dictionaries, Juvenile, and—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. may also be used under any valid topical subdivision, as appropriate (except—Reverse indexes and—Terms and phrases), for lists of words pertaining to that topic, for example, English language—Usage—Dictionaries; English language—Orthography and spelling—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; English language—Synonyms and antonyms—Dictionaries, Juvenile. Only a few examples are printed in this list for reference.
Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.—Polyglot
Government
Government jargon
Gradation
Grammar
Grammar—Theory, etc.
Grammar, Comparative
Grammar, Comparative—French, [Latin, etc.]
Grammar, Generative
Grammar, Historical
Grammatical categories
Grammaticalization
Graphemics
Haplology
Heteronyms
Hiatus
History
  Do not further subdivide by period subdivisions.
Homonyms
Honorific
Ideophone
Idioms
Imperative
Indeclinable words
Indicative
Indirect discourse
Indirect object
Infinital constructions
Infinitive
Infinites
Inflection
Influence on foreign languages
Influence on French, [Italian, etc.]
Intensification
Interjections
Interrogative
Intonation
Jargon
Labiality
Lexicography
  Use only under languages other than English.
Lexicology
  Use only under languages other than English.
Lexicology, Historical
  Use only under languages other than English.
Locative constructions
Machine translating (May Subd Geog)
Machine translating (May Subd Geog)
Markedness
Medical English
  Not a free-floating subdivision. Establish headings for [...] language—Business [...] ; [...] language—Medical [...] ; [...] language—Technical [...] ; and [...] language—Written [...] as needed.
Metonymy
Metrics and rhythmics
  Use only under ancient languages instead of—Rhythm and—Versification, for example, Greek language—Metrics and rhythmics.
Mimetic words
Modality
Monosyllables
Mood
Morphemics
Roots
Self-instruction
Semantics
Semantics, Historical
Sentences
Sex differences (May Subd Geog)
Slang
Social aspects (May Subd Geog)
  Do not use under [place]—Languages. Use Sociolinguistics—[place] instead.
Sonorants
Sound recordings for foreign speakers
Sound recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Spectral analysis
Spoken English (May Subd Geog)
  Use only under languages other than English.
Spoken French, [Japanese, etc.]
  (May Subd Geog)
Standardization
Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
Study and teaching—African American students
Study and teaching—Bilingual method
Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
Study and teaching—French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Study and teaching—Immersion method
Study and teaching (Continuing education)
  (May Subd Geog)
Study and teaching (Continuing education)—Foreign speakers
Study and teaching (Continuing education)—French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Study and teaching (Early childhood)
  (May Subd Geog)
Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Foreign speakers
Study and teaching (Early childhood)—French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Study and teaching (Elementary)
  (May Subd Geog)
Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign speakers
Study and teaching (Elementary)—French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Study and teaching (Higher)
  (May Subd Geog)
Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign speakers
Study and teaching (Higher)—French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Study and teaching (Preschool)
  (May Subd Geog)
Study and teaching (Preschool)—Foreign speakers
Study and teaching (Preschool)—French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Study and teaching (Secondary)
  (May Subd Geog)
Study and teaching (Secondary)—Foreign speakers
Study and teaching (Secondary)—French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
Style
Subjectless constructions
Subjunctive
Subordinate constructions
Substitution
Suffixes and prefixes
Suppletion
Switch-reference
Syllabication
Synonyms and antonyms
Syntax
Technical English
  Not a free-floating subdivision. Establish headings for [... language—Business [...]; [... language—Medical [...]; [... language—Technical [...]; and [... language—Written [... as needed.
Technical English—Translating into French, [German, etc.]
Tempo
Temporal clauses
Temporal constructions
Tense
Terms and phrases
  The subdivisions —Dictionaries,—
  Dictionaries, Juvenile, and—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. may also be used under any valid topical subdivision, as appropriate (except — Reverse indexes and — Terms and phrases), for lists of words pertaining to that topic, for example, English language—Usage—
  Dictionaries; English language —
Orthography and spelling—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; English language—Synonyms and antonyms—Dictionaries, Juvenile. Only a few examples are printed in this list for reference.

Textbooks
Textbooks for English, [French, etc.] speakers
Use only under artificial languages, for example, Esperanto—Textbooks for Spanish speakers.

Textbooks for foreign speakers
Textbooks for foreign speakers—English
Use only under languages other than English.

Textbooks for foreign speakers—German, [Italian, etc.]

Texts
Use only under lesser-known languages, for example, Hittite language—Texts; under [ethnic group]—Languages,
[groups of Indians]—Languages and [place]—Languages; or under early periods of languages (ca. pre—1500), for example, English language—Middle English—1100-1500—Texts.

Texts—Dating
Use only under lesser-known languages, for example, Hittite language—Texts; under [ethnic group]—Languages,
[groups of Indians]—Languages and [place]—Languages; or under early periods of languages (ca. pre—1500), for example, English language—Middle English—1100-1500—Texts.

Topic and comment
Transcription (May Subd Geog)
Transitivity
Translating (May Subd Geog)
Translating into French, [German, etc.]
Transliteration

Transliteration into Korean, [Russian, etc.]

Translation

Usage

Variation (May Subd Geog)
Verb
Verb phrase
Verbals

Versification
Under ancient languages use —Metrics and rhythmics instead, for example, Greek language—Metrics and rhythmics.

Video recordings for foreign speakers
SEE —Films for foreign speakers

Video recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
SEE —Films for [French, Spanish, etc.] speakers

Vocabulary
Use only under languages other than English.

Vocalization
Use only under Semitic languages instead of —Vowels, for example, Hebrew language—Vocalization.

Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)
Voice
Vowel gradation
Vowel reduction

Vowels
Under Semitic languages use —Vocalization instead, for example, Hebrew language—Vocalization.

Word formation
Word frequency
Word order

Writing

Written English
Not a free-floating subdivision. Establish headings for [...] language—Business [...];
 [...] language—Medical [...] ; [...] language—Technical [...] ; and [...] language—Written [...] as needed.
Subdivisions under Names of Places

**TYPES OF HEADINGS COVERED:** The subdivisions listed below may be used, within the limitations of the usage notes, as free-floating subdivisions under headings for geographic place names including continents; regions; islands; countries; states, provinces, and equivalent jurisdictions; counties and other local jurisdictions larger than cities; and headings for metropolitan areas, suburban areas, and regions based on names of cities. They may also be used, except as noted, under names of cities established as valid AACR2 name headings, under names of extinct cities established as subject headings, and under names of city sections, districts, or quarters. Appropriate subdivisions may also be used under headings for geographic features or regions based on geographic features. Appropriate subdivisions may also be used under names of bodies of water. This list does not cover names of celestial bodies and other astronomical features. This list also does not cover international organizations and corporate bodies that are not jurisdictions, for example, Commonwealth of Independent States.

**CHRONOLOGICAL SUBDIVISIONS:** Assign century subdivisions only where there is no conflict with chronological subdivisions established in the subject authority file.

- Abstracting and indexing
  - (May Subd Geog)
- Abstracts
- Administrative and political divisions
- Aerial exploration
  - Do not use under cities.
- Aerial photographs
- Aerial views
- Altitudes
  - Do not use under cities.
- Anecdotes
- Annexation to ...
  - Do not use under cities.
- Anniversaries, etc.
- Antiquities
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities — Collection and preservation
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - Use for methods of collection.
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities — Collectors and collecting
  - (May Subd Geog)
  - Use for collectors of antiquities and history of collecting.
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities, Byzantine
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities, Celtic
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities, Germanic
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities, Phoenician
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities, Roman
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities, Slavic
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Antiquities, Turkish
  - Do not use under names of extinct cities.
- Appropriations and expenditures
- Appropriations and expenditures—Effect of inflation on
- Archival resources
- Area
  - Use for descriptions of the physical area of a place as well as for works on measurement of the area of a place.
- Armed Forces
  - Use only under countries and under regions larger than countries.
- Audiotape catalogs
- Bathymetric maps
- Bio-bibliography
- Biography
  - See also — History — [period subdivision]
  - — Biography
- Biography — Anecdotes
- Biography — Caricatures and cartoons
- Biography — Dictionaries
- Biography — Dictionaries — French, [Italian, etc.]
- Biography — History and criticism
- Biography — Humor
- Biography — Pictorial works
- Biography — Portraits
- Biography — Sources
Book reviews
Boundaries *(May Subd Geog)*

Buildings, structures, etc.
Use only under cities and city sections.

Calendars
Capital and capitol
Do not use under cities.

Census
Census — Law and legislation
Census, *[date]*
For specific federal censuses of the United States, assign the heading *United States — Census, [ordinal number], [date]*

Centennial celebrations, etc.
Charters
Use only under states, counties, cities, etc., of the United States.

Charters, grants, privileges
Use only under countries, etc., other than the United States, and under cities other than those of the United States.

Church history
Church history — 16th century
Church history — 17th century
Church history — 18th century
Church history — 19th century
Church history — 20th century
Church history — 21st century

Civilization
Civilization — 16th century
Civilization — 17th century
Civilization — 18th century
Civilization — 19th century
Civilization — 20th century
Civilization — 21st century
Civilization — Foreign influences
Civilization — Philosophy

Claims
Claims vs. ...
Climate
Climate — Observations
Colonial influence
Colonies
*name of country* — Colonies may also be used under topical headings, for example,
Education — Great Britain — Colonies.

Colonization
Commerce *(May Subd Geog)*
Use for works on foreign or domestic trade of the place. For works on reciprocal trade between countries, cities, etc., assign a combination of headings:
*place A* — Commerce — *place B*;
*place B* — Commerce — *place A*.

Commercial policy
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Commercial treaties
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Compact disc catalogs
Court and courtiers
Court and courtiers — Clothing
Court and courtiers — Food
Court and courtiers — Language

Cultural policy
Defenses
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Defenses — Economic aspects
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Defenses — Law and legislation
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Dependency on *place*
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Dependency on foreign countries
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Description and travel
Directories
Discovery and exploration
Discovery and exploration — French,
[Spanish, etc.]
Distances, etc.

Drama
Early works to 1800
Economic conditions
Economic conditions — 16th century
Economic conditions — 17th century
Economic conditions — 18th century
Economic conditions — 19th century
Economic conditions — 20th century
Economic conditions — 21st century
Economic conditions — [period subdivision]
— Regional disparities
Do not use under cities.
Economic conditions — Regional disparities
Do not use under cities.

Economic integration
Use only under regions larger than countries.

Economic policy

Emigration and immigration

Emigration and immigration — Economic aspects

Emigration and immigration — Government policy

Emigration and immigration — Religious aspects

Emigration and immigration — Religious aspects — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]

Emigration and immigration — Religious aspects — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Emigration and immigration — Social aspects

Environmental conditions

Eruption, [date]
Use under names of volcanoes.

Eruptions
Use under names of volcanoes.

Ethnic relations

Ethnic relations — Economic aspects

Ethnic relations — Political aspects

Fiction

Folklore
Use only for works discussing folklore about the place. For works discussing folklore originating in the place use Folklore — [place].

Forecasting

Foreign economic relations
(May Subd Geog)

Foreign public opinion
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Foreign public opinion, Austrian, [British, etc.]
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Foreign relations — Catholic Church
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Foreign relations — Executive agreements
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Foreign relations — Law and legislation
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Foreign relations — Philosophy
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Foreign relations — Treaties
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Foreign relations administration
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Gazetteers

Genealogy

Genealogy — Religious aspects

Geography

Gold discoveries
Do not use under cities.

Guidebooks

Historical geography

Historical geography — Maps

Historiography

History

History — 16th century

History — 17th century

History — 18th century

History — 19th century

History — 20th century

History — 21st century

History — [period subdivision] — Biography
If no period subdivision is used, use [place] — Biography.

History — [period subdivision] — Biography — Anecdotes
If no period subdivision is used, use [place] — Biography — Anecdotes.

History — [period subdivision] — Biography — Portraits
If no period subdivision is used, use [place] — Biography — Portraits.

History — [period subdivision] — Biography — Sources
If no period subdivision is used, use [place] — Biography — Sources.

History — [period subdivision] — Chronology

History — [period subdivision] — Historiography
If no period subdivision is used, use [place] — Historiography.
History — [period subdivision] — Philosophy
History — [period subdivision] — Sources
History — Anecdotes
History — Autonomy and independence movements
  Do not use under cities.
History — Chronology
History — Comic books, strips, etc.
History — Errors, inventions, etc.
History — Humor
History — Periodization
History — Philosophy
History — Pictorial works
History — Prophesies
History — Religious aspects
History — Religious aspects — Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
History — Religious aspects — Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
History — Sources
History, Local
  Do not use under cities. Use under names of regions, countries, states, etc., for the collective histories of several local units. For the history of a single locality, use the subdivision — History under the name of the locality.
History, Local — Collectibles
  Do not use under names of cities.
History, Military
History, Military — 16th century
History, Military — 17th century
History, Military — 18th century
History, Military — 19th century
History, Military — 20th century
History, Military — 21st century
History, Military — Religious aspects
History, Naval
History, Naval — 16th century
History, Naval — 17th century
History, Naval — 18th century
History, Naval — 19th century
History, Naval — 20th century
History, Naval — 21st century
Humor
Imprints
In art
In bookplates

In literature
In mass media
In motion pictures
Index maps
Information services
Intellectual life
Intellectual life — 16th century
Intellectual life — 17th century
Intellectual life — 18th century
Intellectual life — 19th century
Intellectual life — 20th century
Intellectual life — 21st century
International status
Juvenile drama
Juvenile fiction
Juvenile humor
Juvenile poetry
Kings and rulers
Kings and rulers — Abdication
Kings and rulers — Art patronage
Kings and rulers — Brothers
Kings and rulers — Children
Kings and rulers — Death and burial
Kings and rulers — Dwellings
Kings and rulers — Education
Kings and rulers — Folklore
Kings and rulers — Genealogy
Kings and rulers — Heraldry
Kings and rulers — Mistresses
Kings and rulers — Mythology
Kings and rulers — Religious aspects
Kings and rulers — Sisters
Kings and rulers — Succession
Kings and rulers — Tombs
Kings and rulers — Travel
  (May Subd Geog)
Languages
Languages — Law and legislation
Languages — Political aspects
Languages — Texts
Library resources
Literary collections
Literatures
Maps
Maps — Bibliography
Maps — Early works to 1800
Maps — Facsimiles
Maps, Comparative
Maps, Manuscript  
Maps, Mental  
Maps, Outline and base  
Maps, Physical  
Maps, Pictorial  
Maps, Topographic  
Maps, Tourist  
Maps for children  
Maps for people with visual disabilities  
Maps for the blind  
Military policy  
  Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.  
Military policy — Religious aspects  
  Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.  
Military relations (May Subd Geog)  
Military relations — Foreign countries  
Militia  
  Do not use under cities.  
Miscellanea  
Moral conditions  
Name  
National Guard  
  Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.  
Naval militia  
  Do not use under cities.  
Newspapers  
Officials and employees (May Subd Geog)  
Officials and employees — Accidents (May Subd Geog)  
Officials and employees — Foreign countries  
Officials and employees — Foreign countries — Foreign language competency  
Officials and employees — Furloughs  
Officials and employees — Leave regulations  
Officials and employees — Payroll deductions  
Officials and employees — Salaries, etc. (May Subd Geog)  
Officials and employees — Salaries, etc. — Regional disparities  
  Do not use under cities.  
Officials and employees — Turnover  
Officials and employees, Alien  
Officials and employees, Honorary  
Officials and employees, Retired  
On postage stamps  
On television  
Photographs from space  
  Do not use for cartographic materials.  
Pictorial works  
Poetry  
Politics and government  
Politics and government — 16th century  
Politics and government — 17th century  
Politics and government — 18th century  
Politics and government — 19th century  
Politics and government — 20th century  
Politics and government — 21st century  
Politics and government — [period subdivision] — Philosophy  
Politics and government — Philosophy  
Population  
Population — Economic aspects  
Population — Environmental aspects  
Population policy  
Posters  
Press coverage (May Subd Geog)  
Quotations, maxims, etc.  
Race relations  
Race relations — Economic aspects  
Race relations — Political aspects  
Registers  
Relations (May Subd Geog)  
Relations — Foreign countries  
Relief models  
Religion  
Religion — 16th century  
Religion — 17th century  
Religion — 18th century  
Religion — 19th century  
Religion — 20th century  
Religion — 21st century  
Religion — Economic aspects  
Religious life and customs  
Remote-sensing images  
Remote-sensing maps  
Research (May Subd Geog)  
Rural conditions  
  Do not use under cities.  
Scheduled tribes  
  Use only under India and names of states, regions, cities, etc., of India  
Seal  
Slides  
Social conditions  
Social conditions — 16th century
Social conditions — 17th century
Social conditions — 18th century
Social conditions — 19th century
Social conditions — 20th century
Social conditions — 21st century
Social life and customs
Social life and customs — 16th century
Social life and customs — 17th century
Social life and customs — 18th century
Social life and customs — 19th century
Social life and customs — 20th century
Social life and customs — 21st century
Social policy
Songs and music
Songs and music — History and criticism
Songs and music — Texts
Statistical services
Statistical services — Law and legislation
Statistics
Statistics, Medical
Statistics, Vital
Strategic aspects
Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

Use for works on study and teaching about the place. The free-floating subdivision —
Study and teaching, qualified by level of study, for example, — Study and teaching
(Elementary); — Study and teaching (Secondary), may also be used under places.

Study and teaching — Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
Surveys
Telephone directories
Telephone directories — Yellow pages
Territorial expansion
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

Territories and possessions
Use only under countries and regions larger than countries.

[name of country] — Territories and possessions may also be used under topical headings, for example, Taxation—United States–Territories and possessions.

Tours
Trials, litigation, etc.

Also free-floating:
... Metropolitan Area ([geographic qualifier]) (based on names of cities)
... Suburban Area ([geographic qualifier]) (based on names of cities)
... Region ([geographic qualifier]) (based on names of cities and geographic features)
Subdivisions under Bodies of Water

TYPES OF HEADINGS COVERED: Names of individual bodies of water, including oceans, seas, bays, rivers, lakes, man-made lakes, reservoirs, estuaries, and canals. Examples: North Atlantic Ocean; California, Gulf of (Mexico); Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico); Glacier Bay (Alaska); Suez Canal (Egypt); Superior, Lake; Tug Fork; Wolfgangsee (Austria); Potomac River Estuary. The category does not include headings for types of bodies of water, such as Lakes; Saline waters; Sounds (Geomorphology).

Appropriate subdivisions on the list of subdivisions used under names of places may also be used under names of bodies of water. This list contains the additional subdivisions authorized for use only under individual bodies of water.

CONFLICTS: Any subdivision listed here can be used as a free-floating subdivision under any heading belonging to the category if it is appropriate and no conflict exists in the subject authority file. Subject authority records may exist for headings employing variant phrases or subdivisions equivalent to a subdivision on this list.

Alluvial plain
Channelization
Channels
Fertilization
Navigation
Navigation — Law and legislation
Power utilization
Regulation
Water rights

Note: Use of the free-floating subdivision — Delta under names of rivers was discontinued in 1991.

REGIONS BASED ON BODIES OF WATER: The term Region may be added to existing headings for names of bodies of water to form free-floating phrase headings. If the existing heading has a parenthetical qualifier, add the term before the qualifier. Examples:
   Tahoe, Lake, Region (Calif. and Nev.)
   Danube River Region
   Penobscot Bay Region (Me.)

Note: The use of Estuary as a free-floating term added to names of rivers was discontinued in 1991. The use of Watershed as a free-floating term added to names of rivers and lakes was discontinued in March 1993. The use of Valley as a free-floating term added to names of river systems was discontinued in July 1995.
**Literary Genres**

Any of the following genres, qualified by an established language (for example Folk drama, Tahitian; Sea stories, Pohnpeian), may be proposed to the Library of Congress as a new subject heading. Likewise, any established language may be substituted for terms below that begin with “English” and proposed as a new heading (for example Kosraean fiction; Yapese literature).

**English drama**
- Autobiographical drama
- Ballad opera
- Bible plays
- Children's plays
- Christian drama
- Christmas plays
- Closet drama
- College and school drama
- Detective and mystery plays
- Dialect drama
- Didactic drama
- Domestic drama
- English drama (Comedy)
- English drama (Tragedy)
- English drama (Tragicomedy)
- English farces
- Experimental drama
- Fantasy drama
- Feminist drama
- Folk drama
- Ghost plays
- Heroic drama
- Historical drama
- Horror plays
- Interludes
- Jesuit drama
- Legal drama
- Masques
- Legal drama
- Melodrama
- Moralties
- Motion picture plays
- Mysteries and miracle-plays
- One-act plays
- Pastoral drama
- Political plays
- Puppet plays
- Radio plays
- Religious drama
- Satirical plays
- Science fiction plays
- Television plays
- Verse drama

**Young adult drama**

**English fiction**
- Adventure stories
- Alternative histories (Fiction)
- Autobiographical fiction
- Baseball stories
- Bildungsromans
- Biographical fiction
- Buddhist stories
- Catholic fiction
- Chick lit
- Children's stories
- Christian fiction
- Christmas stories
- College stories
- Confession stories
- Detective and mystery stories
- Diary fiction
- Didactic fiction
- Domestic fiction
- Epistolary fiction
- Erotic stories
- Experimental fiction
- Fantasy fiction
- Feminist fiction
- Gay erotic stories
- Ghost stories
- Golf stories
- Gothic fiction (Literary genre)
- Historical fiction
- Horror tales
- Humorous stories
- Hunting stories
- Legal stories
- Love stories
- Lesbian erotic stories
- Medical fiction
- Nature stories
- Noir fiction
- Paranormal fiction
- Pastoral fiction
- Picaresque literature
- Political fiction
- Psychological fiction
- Religious fiction
- Romance fiction
- Science fiction
- Sea stories
- Short stories
- Soccer stories
- Speculative fiction
- Sports stories
- Spy stories
- Steampunk fiction
- Stream of consciousness fiction
- Suspense fiction
- War stories
- Young adult fiction
- Zen stories

**English literature**
- Air pilots' writings
- Anonymous writings
- Anthropologists' writings
- Artists' writings
- Bisexuals' writings
- Cancer patients' writings
- Children's literature
- Children's writings
- Christian literature
- College readers
- College students' writings
- Devotional literature
- Dialect literature
- Dialogues
- Didactic literature
- English diaries
- English drama
- English essays
- English fiction
- English letters
- English poetry
- English prose literature
- English wit and humor
- Epic literature
- Erotic literature
- Exiles' writings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fantasy literature</th>
<th>Anti-war poetry</th>
<th>Narrative poetry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Folk literature</td>
<td>Autobiographical poetry</td>
<td>Nonsense verses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay erotic literature</td>
<td>Bahai poetry</td>
<td>Nursery rhymes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay men's writings</td>
<td>Bathetic poetry</td>
<td>Occasional verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gays' writings</td>
<td>Bawdy poetry</td>
<td>Odes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High school students' writings</td>
<td>Children's poetry</td>
<td>Ottava rimas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigrants' writings</td>
<td>Christian poetry</td>
<td>Pastoral elegies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic literature</td>
<td>Christmas poetry</td>
<td>Pastoral poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings' and rulers' writings</td>
<td>Clerihews</td>
<td>Patriotic poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesbians' writings</td>
<td>College verse</td>
<td>Religious poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill, Writings of the</td>
<td>Complaint poetry</td>
<td>Renga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mock-heroic literature</td>
<td>Concrete poetry</td>
<td>Rengay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonsense literature</td>
<td>Devotional poetry</td>
<td>Renku</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastoral literature</td>
<td>Dialect poetry</td>
<td>Revolutionary poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriotic literature</td>
<td>Didactic poetry</td>
<td>School verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People with disabilities, Writings of</td>
<td>Devotional poetry</td>
<td>Science fiction poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physicians' writings</td>
<td>Elegiac poetry</td>
<td>Sea poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners' writings</td>
<td>Epic poetry</td>
<td>Senryu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protest literature</td>
<td>Epistolary poetry</td>
<td>Society verse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulp literature</td>
<td>Erotic poetry</td>
<td>Sonnets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious literature</td>
<td>Experimental poetry</td>
<td>Speculative poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailors' writings</td>
<td>Fairy poetry</td>
<td>Sufi poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual minorities' writings</td>
<td>Fantasy poetry</td>
<td>Verse satire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaves' writings</td>
<td>Feminist poetry</td>
<td>Visual poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teenagers' writings</td>
<td>Folk poetry</td>
<td>Waka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travelers' writings</td>
<td>Gay erotic poetry</td>
<td>War poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' writings</td>
<td>Gothic poetry</td>
<td>Young adult poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widowers' writings</td>
<td>Haiku</td>
<td>Zen poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widows' writings</td>
<td>Historical poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working class writings</td>
<td>Humorous poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young adult literature</td>
<td>Imagist poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youths' writings</td>
<td>Islamic poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English poetry</strong></td>
<td>Jewish religious poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abecedariuses</td>
<td>Laudatory poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lesbian erotic poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Love poetry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

January 2020